# Idaho Extended Content Standards Alignment in Mathematics 



IDAHO STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

650 W STATE STREET, 2ND FLOOR
BOISE, IDAHO 83702 2083326800 OFFICE / 711 TRS

WWW.SDE.IDAHO.GOV
TABLE OF CONTENTS
Table of Contents ..... 2
Introduction ..... 6
Kindergarten Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 8
Kindergarten Counting and Cardinality - K.CC ..... 8
Kindergarten Operations and Algebraic Thinking - K.OA ..... 11
Kindergarten Number and Operations in Base Ten - K.NBT ..... 12
Kindergarten Measurement and Data - K.MD ..... 13
Kindergarten Geometry - K.G ..... 14
Grade 1 Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 17
Grade 1 Operations and Algebraic Thinking - 1.0A ..... 17
Grade 1 Number and Operations in Base Ten - 1.NBT ..... 21
Grade 1 Measurement and Data-1.MD ..... 24
Grade 1 Geometry - 1.G ..... 27
Grade 2 Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 30
Grade 2 Operations and Algebraic Thinking - 2.OA ..... 30
Grade 2 Number and Operations in Base Ten - 2.NBT ..... 33
Grade 2 Measurement and Data-2.MD ..... 37
Grade 2 Geometry - 2.G ..... 41
Grade 3 Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 44
Grade 3 Operations and Algebraic Thinking - 3.OA ..... 44
Grade 3 Number and Operations in Base Ten - 3.NBT ..... 49
Grade 3 Number and Operations - Fractions - 3.NF ..... 50
Grade 3 Measurement and Data - 3.MD ..... 53
Grade 3 Geometry - 3.G ..... 58
Grade 4 Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 60
Grade 4 Operations and Algebraic Thinking - 4.OA ..... 60
Grade 4 Number and Operations in Base Ten - 4.NBT ..... 63
Grade 4 Number and Operations - Fractions - 4.NF ..... 66
Grade 4 Measurement and Data-4.MD ..... 72
Grade 4 Geometry - 4.G ..... 76
Grade 5 Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 78
Grade 5 Operations and Algebraic Thinking - 5.OA ..... 78
Grade 5 Number and Operations in Base Ten - 5.NBT ..... 80
Grade 5 Number and Operations - Fractions - 5.NF ..... 84
Grade 5 Measurement and Data - 5.MD ..... 90
Grade 5 Geometry - 5.G ..... 94
Grade 6 Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 96
Grade 6 Ratios and Proportional Relationships - 6.RP ..... 96
Grade 6 The Number System - 6.NS ..... 99
Grade 6 Expressions and Equations - 6.EE ..... 106
Grade 6 Geometry - 6.G ..... 111
Grade 6 Statistics and Probability - 6.SP ..... 114
Grade 7 Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 116
Grade 7 Ratios and Proportional Relationships - 7.RP ..... 116
Grade 7 The Number System - 7.NS ..... 119
Grade 7 Expressions and Equations - 7.EE ..... 123
Grade 7 Geometry - 7.G ..... 126
Grade 7 Statistics and Probability - 7.SP ..... 129
Grade 8 Mathematics Extended Content Standards ..... 136
Grade 8 The Number System - 8.NS ..... 136
Grade 8 Expressions and Equations - 8.EE ..... 137
Grade 8 Functions - 8.F ..... 142
Grade 8 Geometry - 8.G ..... 144
Grade 8 statistics and probability - 8.SP ..... 147
Grades 9-12 Number and Quantity (N) Extended Content Standards ..... 150
Grades 9-12 The Real Number System - N.RN ..... 150
Grades 9-12 Quantities - N.Q ..... 152
Grades 9-12 The Complex Number System - N.CN ..... 153
Grades 9-12 Vector and Matrix Quantities - N.VM ..... 156
Grades 9-12 Algebra (A) Extended Content Standards ..... 160
Grades 9-12 Seeing Structure in Expressions - A.SSE ..... 160
Grades 9-12 Arithmetic with Polynomials and Rational Expressions - A.APR ..... 162
Grades 9-12 Creating Equations - A.CED ..... 165
Grades 9-12 Reasoning with Equations and Inequalities - A.REI ..... 167
Grades 9-12 Functions (F) Extended Content Standards. ..... 172
Grades 9-12 Interpreting Functions - F.IF ..... 172
Grades 9-12 Building Functions - F.BF ..... 178
Grades 9-12 Linear, Quadratic, and Exponential Models - F.LE ..... 181
Grades 9-12 Trigonometric Functions - F.TF ..... 184
Grades 9-12 Geometry (G) Extended Content Standards ..... 188
Grades 9-12 Congruence - G.CO ..... 188
Grades 9-12 Similarity, Right Triangles, and Trigonometry - G.SRT ..... 193
Grades 9-12 Circles - G.C ..... 197
Grades 9-12 Expressing Geometric Properties with Equations - G.GPE ..... 199
Grades 9-12 Geometric Measurement and Dimension - G.GMD ..... 201
Grades 9-12 Modeling with Geometry - G.MG ..... 202
Grades 9-12 Statistics and Probability (S) Extended Content Standards ..... 203
Grades 9-12 Interpreting Categorical and Quantitative Data - S.ID ..... 203
Grades 9-12 Making Inferences and Justifying Conclusions - S.IC ..... 208
Grades 9-12 Conditional Probability and the Rules of Probability - S.CP ..... 210
Grades 9-12 Using Probability to Make Decisions - S.MD ..... 213

## INTRODUCTION

All Idaho students, including students with disabilities, are required to participate in the Idaho Standards Achievement Test (ISAT). Students with disabilities can participate in the ISAT in one of three ways. They may take the ISAT without accommodations, the ISAT with accommodations, or the Idaho Alternate Assessment (IDAA). The IDAA is available to students with the most significant cognitive impairments (SCI), representing about $1.0 \%$ of the total student population. Student with SCI must meet four participation criteria to qualify for the IDAA, as determined by the Individualized Education Program (IEP) team. The Idaho Extended Content Standards (ECS) serve as instructional standards for students who qualify for the IDAA. The ECS are aligned with the Idaho Content Standards (ICS), but have been reduced in depth, breadth, and complexity.

The current ECS in Mathematics were adopted in 2017. Between January and April 2023, they underwent a review to ensure appropriate alignment with the ICS. The alignment review also included an examination of appropriate reductions in depth, breadth, and complexity, as would be appropriate for students with the most SCI. Forty-six educational partners served on the alignment review committees for English Language Arts/Literacy, Mathematics, and Science representing parents, community members, general and special educators, and administrators.

## DOCUMENT STRUCTURE

The structure of the current ECS has become obsolete because of organizational changes made to the ICS adopted in 2022. Therefore, the existing ECS document will be completely replaced. Described below are global changes that will not appear in this red-lined document, nor the proposed ECS document.

- The term Core Content Connectors (CCC), which was included in the title and used to refer to the individual standards in the current ECS, has been removed to mirror language in the ICS.
- The College and Career Readiness Anchors (CCRAs) have been removed because references to the CCRAs were removed from the 2022 Idaho Content Standards.
- The number convention for the proposed ECS has been revised to correspond with the numbering conventions used in the 2022 Idaho Content Standards, with ".ECS" added to the end of each standard number. At a minimum, the numbering convention for all retained and revised ECS has changed.
- As mentioned above, the ECS do not cover the full breadth of the ICS. In other words, there are not as many ECS as there are ICS. In this document, you will notice ICS that do not have corresponding ECS as would be expected. In the proposed document, the numbering of the ECS will have gaps.

This document is intended to illustrate the process the committee followed to review the current ECS and propose revisions to alignment to the ICS and appropriate reductions to depth, breadth, and complexity. To illustrate the changes to the current ECS, the proposed revisions to the current ECS appear as follows:

- Retained text appears in black text.
- Deleted text appears in red, strikethrough text.
- Changed text appears in blue text. [not sure which blue color to use here.]

The proposed revisions to the current ECS are organized into tables with four columns with one row per standard, as illustrated below.
Table 1: Organization of Proposed Revisions to ECS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| This column contains the ICS | This column contains the current ECS. In <br> some cases, there are several ECS for a <br> single ICS. | This column contains the red- <br> lined proposed revisions | This column contains the <br> committee's rationale for the <br> proposed revisions. |

## ABBREVIATIONS

- CCC: Core Content Connectors
- CCRA: College and Career Readiness Anchor
- ECS: Idaho Extended Content Standards
- ELA/L: English Language Arts/Literacy
- ICS: Idaho Content Standards
- IDAA: Idaho Alternate Assessment
- IEP: Individualized Education Program
- ISAT: Idaho Standards Achievement Test
- SCI: Significant cognitive impairment


## KINDERGARTEN MATHEMATICS EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## KINDERGARTEN COUNTING AND CARDINALITY - K.CC

Kindergarten: Know number names and the count sequence.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K.CC.A. 1 Count to 100 by ones and by tens. | K.NO.1a1 Rote count up to 10 (suggest count 10 objects) <br> K.NO.1a2 Rote count up to 31 <br> K.NO.1a3 Rote count up to 100 | K.CC.A.1.ECS Rote count up to 10 (suggest count 10 objects). K.NO.1a2 Rote count up to 31 K.NO.Ia3 Rote count up to 100 | Only the first ECS standard was relevant to the kindergarten standard. |
| K.CC.A. 2 Starting at a given number, count forward within 100 and backward within 20. |  |  |  |
| K.CC.A. 3 Write numbers from 0 to 20. Represent a number of objects with a written numeral 020 (with 0 representing a count of no objects). | K.NO.1d1 Identify numerals 1-10 <br> K.NO.1d2 Identify the numerals 110 when presented the name of the number <br> K.NO.1e1 Write or select the numerals 1-10 | K.CC.A.3.ECS Identify, write, or select numerals 0-10. <br> K.NO.1d2 Identify the numerals 1-10 when presented the name of the number <br> K.NO.1e1 Write or select the numerals 1-10 | The 3 standards were consolidated. |

Kindergarten: Count to tell the number of objects.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K.CC.B. 4 Understand the relationship between numbers and quantities; connect counting to cardinality. <br> a. When counting objects, say the number names in the standard order, pairing each object with one and only one number name and each number name with one and only one object. <br> b. Understand that the last number name said tells the number of objects counted. The number of objects is the same regardless of their arrangement or the order in which they were counted. <br> c. Understand that each successive number name refers to a quantity that is one larger. Recognize the "one more" pattern of counting using objects. | K.NO.1a4 Count up to 10 objects in a line, rectangle, or array K.NO.1b1 Match the numeral to the number of objects in a set | K.CC.B.4.ECS Count up to 10 objects in a line, rectangle, or array. <br> K.NO.161 Match the numeral to the number of objects in a set | Divided with standard below in order to simplify and separate value and corresponding numeral |
| K.CC.B. 5 Given a group of up to 20 objects, count the number of objects in that group and state the number of objects in a rearrangement of that group without recounting. Given a | K.NO.1b1 Match the numeral to the number of objects in a set <br> K.DPS.1a1 Select a question that is answered by collected data | K.CC.B.5.ECS Match the numeral to the number of objects in a set up to 10 . <br> K.DPS.1a1 Select a question that is answered by collected data | Divided with standard above in order to simplify and separate value and corresponding numeral |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| verbal or written number from <br> zero to 20, count out that many <br> objects. | K.NO.1a4 Count up to 10 objects in a <br> line, rectangle, or array | _No-1a4 Count upto10-bjects <br> Clarification: Objects can be <br> arranged in a line, a rectangular <br> array, or a circle. For as many as <br> ten objects, they may be <br> arranged in a scattered <br> configuration. |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Kindergarten: Compare numbers.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| K.CC.C.6 Identify whether the <br> number of objects in one group is <br> greater than, less than, or equal <br> to the number of objects in <br> another group for groups with up <br> to ten objects. | K.NO.1b2 Identify the set that has <br> more | K.CC.C.6.ECS Given two sets of <br> objects between 1-10, itdentify <br> the set that has more. | Specified "1-10" and two sets |
| K.CC.C. Compare two numbers <br> between one and ten presented <br> as written numerals. | K.NO.1f1 Identify the smaller or <br> larger number given 2 numbers <br> between 0-10 | K.CC.C.7.ECS Identify the <br> smaller of larger number given <br> 2 numerals between $\theta 1-10$. | Keeping with 1-10 and identifying <br> the concept of "more" or "most". <br> Took away "smaller" and the <br> concept of 0 to match with the <br> above 1-10 specification |

## KINDERGARTEN OPERATIONS AND ALGEBRAIC THINKING - K.OA

Kindergarten: Understand addition as putting together and adding to, and understand subtraction as taking apart and taking from.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| K.OA.A. 1 Represent addition and subtraction of two whole numbers within ten. Use objects, fingers, mental images, drawings, sounds (e.g., claps), acting out situations, verbal explanations, expressions, or equations. | K.PRF.1b1 Use objects or pictures to respond appropriately to "add $\qquad$ " and "take away $\qquad$ " <br> K.PRF.1b2 Communicate answer after adding or taking away | K.OA.A.1a.ECS Use objects or pictures to respond appropriately to "add __" and "take away ___" with a sum or a difference up to 10 . <br> K.PRF.1b2Communicate answer after adding or taking away | Including "up to 10" |
| K.OA.A. 2 Solve addition and subtraction word problems within ten by using physical, visual, and symbolic representations. <br> Clarification: Students are not expected to independently read word problems. | K.PRF.1c1 Solve one step addition and subtraction word problems, and add and subtract within 10 using objects, drawings, pictures K.NO.2a1 Count 2 sets to find sums up to 10 <br> K.NO.2a3 Solve word problems within 10 | K.OA.A.2.ECS Solve one step addition and subtraction word problems, and add and subtract within 10 using objects, drawings, pictures. <br> K.NO-2a1 Count 2 sets to find sums up to 10 <br> K.NO.2a3-Solve word problems Within 10 | The other standards were removed because it was repetitive and covered in other areas. |
| K.OA.A. 3 Decompose whole numbers from one to ten into pairs in more than one way by using physical, visual, or symbolic representations. | K.NO.2a2 Decompose a set of up to 10 objects into a group; count the quantity in each group | K.OA.A.3.ECS Decompose whole numbers from one to ten a set of up to 10 objects into a group; count the quantity in each group. | 1-10 |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Example: Decomposing 5 may <br> include 5=2+3 and 5=4+1. |  |  |  |
| K.OA.A.4 For a given whole <br> number from one to nine, find <br> the number that makes ten when <br> added to the number by using <br> physical, visual, or symbolic <br> representations. | 1.NO.2a4 For any number from 1 <br> to 9, find the number that makes <br> 10 when added to the given <br> number, e.g., by using objects or <br> drawings, and record or select the <br> answer. | K.OA.A.4.ECS For any number <br> from 1 to 9, find the number <br> that makes 10 when added to <br> the given number, e.g., by using <br> objects or drawings, and record <br> or select the answer. | Moved from 1 1st to kindergarten |
| K.OA.A.5 Fluently add and <br> subtract within five, including <br> zero. <br> Clarification: Fluency is reached <br> when students are proficient, i.e., <br> when they display accuracy, <br> efficiency, and flexibility. |  |  |  |

## KINDERGARTEN NUMBER AND OPERATIONS IN BASE TEN - K.NBT

Kindergarten: Work with numbers 11-19 to gain foundations for place value.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| K.NBT.A.1 Compose (put <br> together) and decompose (break <br> apart) numbers from 11 to 19 <br> into ten ones and some further <br> ones, and record each <br> composition or decomposition by <br> using physical, visual, or symbolic |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| representations; understand that |  |  |  |
| these numbers are composed of |  |  |  |
| ten ones and one, two, three, |  |  |  |
| four, five, six, seven, eight, or |  |  |  |
| nine ones. |  |  |  |
| Example: Recording the |  |  |  |
| decomposition of 18 may look like |  |  |  |
| $18=10+8$. |  |  |  |

## KINDERGARTEN MEASUREMENT AND DATA - K.MD

Kindergarten: Describe and compare measurable attributes.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| K.MD.A.1 Describe measurable <br> attributes of objects, such as length <br> or weight. Describe several <br> measurable attributes of a single <br> object. | K.ME.1a1 Describe objects in terms of <br> measurable attributes (longer, <br> shorter, heavier, lighter...) | K.MD.A.1.ECS Describe or select <br> objects in terms of measurable <br> attributes (longer, shorter, <br> heavier, lighter...). | Added "select" in <br> consideration of non- <br> verbal students |
| K.MD.A.2 Directly compare two <br> objects with a measurable attribute <br> in common, to see which object has <br> "more of"/ "less of" the attribute, <br> and describe the difference. <br> Example: Directly compare the | K.ME.1b2 Compare 2 objects with a <br> measurable attribute in common to <br> see which object has more/less of the <br> attribute (length, height, weight) | K.MD.A.2.ECS Compare 2 <br> objects with a measurable <br> attribute in common to see <br> which object has more/less of <br> heights of two children and describe <br> one child as taller/shorter. | weight). |

Kindergarten: Classify objects and count the number of objects in each category.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| K.MD.B.3 Classify objects into <br> given categories; count the <br> numbers of objects in each <br> category (up to and including ten) <br> and sort the categories by count. | K.ME.1b1 Sort objects by <br> characteristics (e.g., big/little, <br> colors, shapes, etc.) | K.MD.B.3.ECS Sort objects by <br> characteristics (e.g., big/little, <br> colors, shapes, etc.). |  |

## KINDERGARTEN GEOMETRY - K.G

Kindergarten: Identify and describe shapes (squares, circles, triangles, rectangles, hexagons, cubes, cones, cylinders, and spheres).

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| K.G.A.1 Describe objects in the <br> environment using names of <br> shapes, and describe the relative <br> positions of these objects using <br> terms such as "above," "below," <br> beside, "in front of," "behind," <br> and "next to." | K.GM.1a3 Use spatial language <br> (e.g., above, below, etc.) to <br> describe two-dimensional shapes <br> K.GM.1a2 Recognize two- <br> dimensional shapes in environment <br> regardless of orientation or size | K.G.A.1b.ECS Use spatial <br> language (e.g., above, below, <br> etc.) to describe identify two- <br> dimensional shapes found in <br> the environment. <br> K.GM.1a2 Recognize two- <br> dimensional_shapes in <br> environment regardless of <br> erientation-or size | Changed verb in second standard <br> to make more accommodating |
| K.G.A.2 Correctly name shapes <br> regardless of their orientations or <br> overall size. | K.GM.1a1 Recognize two- <br> dimensional shapes (e.g., circle, <br> square, triangle, rectangle) <br> regardless of orientation or size | K.G.A.2.ECS Recognize two- <br> dimensional shapes fe.g.,circle, <br> square, triangle, rectangle) <br> regardless of orientation or size | Removing examples so not to |
| limit teaching/ learning |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| K.G.A.3 Identify shapes as two- <br> dimensional (lying in a plane, <br> "flat") or three-dimensional <br> ("solid"). |  |  |  |

Kindergarten: Analyze, compare, create, and compose shapes.
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Idaho Content Standards (ICS) } & \text { Extended Content Standards (ECS) } & \text { Proposed Alignment Revisions } & \text { Rationale for Revisions } \\
\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { K.G.B.4 Analyze and compare } \\
\text { two- and three-dimensional } \\
\text { shapes, in different sizes and } \\
\text { orientations, using informal } \\
\text { language to describe their } \\
\text { similarities, differences, parts, } \\
\text { and other attributes. } \\
\text { Examples: }\end{array} & & & \\
\begin{array}{l}\text { 1) Number of sides and vertices/ } \\
\text { "corners" }\end{array} & & & \\
\text { 2) Having sides of equal length }\end{array}
$$ \quad $$
\begin{array}{l}\text { K.G.B.5 Model shapes in the } \\
\text { world by building shapes from } \\
\text { components/materials and } \\
\text { drawing shapes. } \\
\text { Clarification: } \\
\text { Components/materials may } \\
\text { include: sticks, clay balls, } \\
\text { marshmallows and/or spaghetti. }\end{array}
$$ \quad \begin{array}{l}K.G.B.5.ECS Model shapes in <br>
the world by building shapes <br>
from components/materials <br>
and drawing shapes. <br>
Clarification: <br>
Components/materials may <br>
include: sticks, clay balls, <br>

marshmallows and/or spaghetti\end{array}\right]\)| This ICS is appropriate for all |
| :--- |
| students and relevant for |
| students with significant |
| cognitive impairments. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| K.G.B.6 Compose simple shapes <br> to form larger two-dimensional <br> shapes. | K.GM.1c1 Compose a larger shape <br> from smaller shapes | K.G.B.6.ECS Compose a larger <br> shape from smaller shapes. |  |
| Example: Can you join these two <br> triangles with full sides touching <br> to make a rectangle? |  |  |  |

## Kindergarten: ECS without obvious corresponding ICS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | K.PRF.2a1 Describe or select the repeating pattern using objects or pictures (AB or ABC) | K.PRF. 2 a1 Describe or select the repeating pattern using ebjects or pictures ( $A B$ or $A B C$ ) | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | K.PRF.2a2 Extend a repeating pattern using objects or pictures (AB or $A B C$ ) | K.PRF.2a2 Extend a repeating pattern using objects of pictures ( AB or ABC ) | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | K.PRF.2a3 Extend a repeating numerical AB pattern | K.PRF. $2 a 3$ Extend a repeating numerical AB pattern | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | K.PRF.2b1 Create a repeating pattern using objects, pictures, or numbers | K.PRF. 261 Create a repeating pattern using objects, pictures, or numbers | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |

GRADE 1 MATHEMATICS EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS
GRADE 1 OPERATIONS AND ALGEBRAIC THINKING - 1.OA
Grade 1: Represent and solve problems involving addition and subtraction.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$ Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions |
| :--- | Rationale for Revisions


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.OA.A.2 Solve word problems <br> that call for addition of three <br> whole numbers whose sum is less <br> than or equal to 20 by using <br> physical, visual, and symbolic <br> representations. |  |  |  |
| Clarification: Students are not <br> expected to independently read <br> word problems. |  |  |  |

Grade 1: Understand and apply properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.OA.B. 3 Apply properties of operations to add. <br> Examples: <br> 1) If $8+3=11$ is known, then $3+8=11$ is also known. <br> (Commutative property of addition.) <br> 2) To add $2+6+4$, the second two numbers can be added to make a ten, so $2+6+4=2+10=12$. <br> (Associative property of addition.) <br> Clarification: Students need not use formal terms for these properties. | 1.NO.1i1 Recognize zero as representing none or no objects <br> 1.NO.1i2 Recognize zero as an additive identity | 1.NO.1i1 Recognize zero as representing none or no objects <br> 1.NO.1i2 Recognize zeroas an additive identity <br> 1.OA.B.3.ECS Select corresponding examples of properties of operations to add. | New ECS better aligns with the ICS. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.OA.B.4 Restate a subtraction <br> problem as a missing addend <br> problem using the relationship <br> between addition and <br> subtraction. |  |  |  |
| Example: The equation 12-7=? <br> can be restated as 7+ ?=12 to <br> determine the difference is 5. |  |  |  |

Grade 1: Add and subtract within 20.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.OA.C. 5 Relate counting to addition and subtraction. <br> Example: When students count on 3 from 4, they should write this as $4+3=7$. When students count on for subtraction, 3 from 7, they should connect this to $7-3=4$. Students write " $7-3=$ ?" and think "I count on 3+ ?=7." | 1.NO.2a6 Count 2 sets to find sums up to 20 <br> 1.NO.2a8 Decompose a set of up to 20 objects into a group; count the quantity in each group | 1.No. 2 ar Count 2 sets to find sums up to 20 <br> 1.NO.2a8 Decompose a set of up to 20 objects into a group; count the quantity in each group <br> 1.OA.C.5.ECS Relate counting and decomposing up to 20 to addition and subtraction. | Original ECS not aligned. <br> Decomposing implies subtraction, counting applies adding... Clarified number range "up to 20" |
| 1.OA.C. 6 Demonstrate fluency for addition and subtraction within ten, use strategies to add and subtract within 20. | 1.NO.2a6 Count 2 sets to find sums up to 20 <br> 1.NO.2a7 Decompose a set of up to 10 objects into a group; count the quantity in each group | 1.No.2a6 Count 2 sets to find sums up to 20 <br> 1.NO-2a7 Decompose a set of up to 10 -bjects into agroup; | Focus on strategies and number sense, fluency not yet relevant |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Clarification: Fluency is reached when students are proficient, i.e., when they display accuracy, efficiency, and flexibility. Students may use mental strategies such as counting on, making ten, decomposing a number leading to a ten, using the relationship between addition and subtraction, and creating equivalent but easier or known sums. | 1.NO.2a8 Decompose a set of up to 20 objects into a group; count the quantity in each group | count the quantity in each group <br> 1.NO-2a8 Decompose a set of up to 20-objects into a group; count the quantity in each group |  |

## Grade 1: Work with addition and subtraction equations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.OA.D.7 Understand the <br> meaning of the equal sign, and <br> determine if equations involving <br> addition and subtraction are true <br> or false. | 1.NO.2c1 Identify and apply <br> addition and equal signs | 1.OA.D.7.ECS Identify and <br> select equations that correctly <br> use the apply addition and <br> equal signs. | Revised to better align with ICS. |
| Example: Which of the following <br> equations are true and which are <br> false? $6=6,7=8-1,5+2=2+5$, | 4+1=5+2 |  |  |
| 1.OA.D.8 Determine the <br> unknown whole number in an <br> addition or subtraction equation <br> relating three whole numbers, | 1.NO.2a4 For any number from 1 <br> to 9, find the number that makes <br> 10 when added to the given <br> number, e.g., by using objects or | 1.NO-2a4-Forany number from <br> 1to-9, find the number that <br> makes 10 <br> given number, e.g., by using | Original ECS better aligned to <br> kindergarten. New ECS better <br> aligns with ICS. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| with the unknown in any <br> position. | drawings, and record or select the <br> answer | ebjects or drawings, and record <br> or select the answer |  |
| Example: Determine the unknown <br> number that makes the equation <br> true in each of the equations <br> $8+?=11,5=?-3,6+6=?$ |  | 1.OA.D.8.ECS Select the <br> unknown whole number in an <br> addition and/or subtraction <br> equation. |  |

## GRADE 1 NUMBER AND OPERATIONS IN BASE TEN - 1.NBT

## Grade 1: Extend the counting sequence.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.NBT.A. 1 Starting at a given number, count forward and backwards within 120 by ones. Skip count by twos to 20, by fives to 100, and by tens to 120. In this range, read and write numerals and represent a number of objects with a written numeral. | 1.NO.1a5 Rote count up to 31 <br> 1.NO.1a6 Rote count up to 100 <br> 1.NO.1a7 Count forward beginning from any given number below 10 <br> 1.NO.1a8 Count up to 31 objects in a line, rectangle, or array <br> 1.NO.1c1 Use a number line to count up to 31 objects by matching 1 object per number <br> 1.NO.1d3 Identify numerals 0-31 <br> 1.NO.1d4 Identify the numeral up to 31 when presented the name <br> 1.NO.1e2 Write or select the numerals 0-31 | 1.NBT.A.1B.ECS Rote count up to 31, count forward and backwards by ones beginning from any given number below 10 using numerals, manipulatives or visual representation, and identify, write or select numerals 0-31. <br> 1.NO.1a6 Rote count up to 100 <br> 1.NO. 128 Count up to 31 objects in a line, rectangle, or array <br> 1.NO.1c1 Use a number line to count up to 31 objects by matching 1 object per number <br> 1.NO.1d3-dentify numerals 0-31. | Consolidate to include 0-31 range with the skills of rote counting, forwards and backwards counting by one, and writing or identifying numerals |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1.NO.1d4-Identify the numeralup to 31 when presented the name 1.NO.1e2 write or select the numerals, 0-31 |  |

## Grade 1: Understand place value.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.NBT.B. 2 Understand that the two digits of a two-digit number represent amounts of tens and ones. <br> Understand: <br> a. 10 can be thought of as a bundle of ten ones - called a "ten." <br> b. The numbers from 11 to 19 are composed of a ten and one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine ones. <br> c. The numbers $10,20,30,40,50$, $60,70,80,90$ refer to one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine tens (and zero ones). | 1.NO.1h1 Build representations of numbers up to 19 by creating a group of 10 and some 1 s (e.g., $13=$ one 10 and three 1s) <br> 1.NO.1h2 Identify the value of the numbers in the tens and ones place within a given number up to 31 | 1.NBT.B.2.ECS Understand that the two digits of a two-digit number represent amounts of tens and ones. <br> b. Build and/or identify representations of numbers 11 up to 1931 by creating a group of 10 and some 1s (e.g., $13=$ one 10 and three 1s). <br> 1.NO.1h2 Identify the value of the numbers in the tens and ones place within a given number up to 31 . | Used the beginning of the ICS to combine the ECS and cleaned up the rest of the standard to align with the ICS. |
| 1.NBT.B. 3 Compare two two-digit numbers based on meanings of the tens and ones digits, recording the results of | 1.NO.1h3 Compare two-digit numbers up to 31 using representations and numbers (e.g., identify more tens, less tens, more | 1.NBT.B.3.ECS Compare twodigit numbers up to 31 using representations and numbers (e.g., identify more tens, less |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| comparisons with the symbols >, <br> $=$, and $<$. | ones, less ones, larger number, <br> smaller number) | tens, more ones, less ones, <br> larger number, smaller <br> number). |  |

Grade 1: Use place value understanding and properties of operations to add and subtract.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.NBT.C.4 Add whole numbers within <br> 100 by using physical, visual, and <br> symbolic representations, with an <br> emphasis on place value, properties <br> of operations, and/or the relationship <br> between addition and subtraction. |  |  |  |
| a. Add a two-digit number and a one- |  |  |  |
| digit number. |  |  |  |
| b. Add a two-digit number and a |  |  |  |
| multiple of ten. |  |  |  |
| c. Understand that when adding two- |  |  |  |
| digit numbers, combine like base-ten |  |  |  |
| units such as tens and tens, ones and |  |  |  |
| ones, and sometimes it is necessary to |  |  |  |
| compose a ten. |  |  |  |
| 1.NBT.C.5 Given a two-digit number, <br> mentally find ten more or ten less <br> than the number, without having to <br> count; explain the reasoning used. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.NBT.C. 6 Subtract multiples of ten in |  |  |  |
| the range $10-90$ from multiples of |  |  |  |
| ten in the range $10-90$ by using |  |  |  |
| physical, visual, and symbolic |  |  |  |
| representations, with an emphasis on |  |  |  |
| place value, properties of operations, |  |  |  |
| and/or the relationships between |  |  |  |
| addition and subtraction; relate the |  |  |  |
| strategy to a written method and |  |  |  |
| explain the reasoning used. |  |  |  |
| Example: $70-40$ can be thought of as |  |  |  |
| 7 tenstake away 4 tens, or can be |  |  |  |
| rewritten as a missing addend |  |  |  |
| problem: $40+$ ? 70. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 1 MEASUREMENT AND DATA - 1.MD

Grade 1: Measure lengths indirectly and by iterating (repeating) length units.
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Idaho Content Standards (ICS) } & \text { Extended Content Standards (ECS) } & \text { Proposed Alignment Revisions } & \text { Rationale for Revisions } \\ \hline \begin{array}{l}\text { 1.MD.A.1 Order three objects by } \\ \text { length; compare the lengths of } \\ \text { two objects indirectly by using a } \\ \text { third object. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 1.ME.1b3 Order up to 3 objects } \\ \text { based on a measurable attribute } \\ \text { (height, weight, length) } \\ \text { 1.ME.1b4 Compare the lengths of } \\ \text { two objects indirectly by using a } \\ \text { third object }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 1.MD.A.1.ECS Order up to 3 } \\ \text { objects based on a measurable } \\ \text { attribute (height, weight, } \\ \text { tength) by length. } \\ \text { 1.ME.1b4Compare the lengths } \\ \text { ef twoobjects indirectly by } \\ \text { using athird object. }\end{array} & \text { Simplified ordering objects to just } \\ \text { one characteristic. }\end{array}\right\}$

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.MD.A. 2 Express the length of an object as a whole number of length units by laying multiple copies of a shorter object (the length unit) end to end; understand that the length measurement of an object is the number of same-size length units that span it with no gaps or overlaps. <br> Clarification: Limit to contexts where the object being measured is spanned by a whole number of length units with no gaps or overlaps. Include use of standard units such as inch-tiles or centimeter tiles. | 1.ME.2b1 Express length of an object as a whole number of lengths unit by laying multiple copies of a shorter object end to end <br> 1.ME.1c1 Compare 2 units of measurement and identify which unit would require more or less when measuring a selected object (e.g., Measure with paper clips or markers? Which unit will require more to measure the table?) <br> 1.ME.2a1 Measure using copies of one object to measure another | 1.MD.A.2.ECS Express length of an object as a whole number of lengths unit by laying multiple copies of a shorter object end to end. <br> 1.MAE.1c1-Compare 2 units of measurement and identify which unit would require more or less when measuring a selected object (e.g., Measure with paper clips or markers? Which unit will require more to measure the table?) <br> 1.ME.2a1 Measure using copies of one object to measure another | Simplifying the standard by removing the comparison portion and measuring using copies. |

## Grade 1: Tell and write time.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.MD.B.3 Tell and write time in <br> hours and half-hours using analog <br> and digital clocks. | 1.ME.1a2 Identify minutes and <br> hours on a digital clock | 1.ME.1a2 Identify minutes and <br> hoursonadigitalelock. | Simplified the standards and <br> added in or analog to align more <br> with the standard. |
|  | 1.ME.2a2 Use time to sequence up <br> to 3 events, using a digital or <br> analog clock | 1.ME.2az Use time to sequence <br> upto3events, using adigitalof <br> analog clock |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 1.MD.B.3B.ECS Tell time to the <br> nearest hour using digital or <br> analog clocks. |  |

## Grade 1: Represent and interpret data.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.MD.C. 4 Organize, represent, and interpret data with up to three categories; ask and answer questions about the total number of data points, how many in each category, and how many more or less are in one category than in another. | 1.DPS.1a2 Select questions that ask about "How many" and represent up to three categories that can be concretely represented <br> 1.DPS.1a3 Identify 2 categories resulting from a selected question <br> 1.DPS.1a4 Analyze data by sorting into 2 categories; answer questions about the total number of data points and how many in each category <br> 1.DPS.1c1 Using a picture graph, represent each object/person counted on the graph (1:1 correspondence) for 2 or more categories <br> 1.DPS.1d1 Interpret a picture graph to answer questions about how many in each category | 1.MD.C.4.ECS Organize, represent, and interpret data with up to three categories; answer questions about the data. <br> 1.DPS.1a2 Select questions that ask about "How many" and represent up to three categories that can be concretely represented <br> 1.DPS.1a3 Identify 2 categories resulting from a selected question <br> 1.DPS.1a4 Analyze data by sorting into 2 categories; answer questions about the total number of data points and how many in each eategory <br> 1.DPS.1c1 Using a picture graph, represent each object/person counted on the graph (1:1 correspondence) for 2 or more categories | Broader language about how to interact with data. Limited to answering questions about data instead of specific values/ data points |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 1.DPS.1e1 Compare the values of <br> the 2 categories of data in terms of <br> more or less | 1.DPS.1d1 Interpret a picture graph <br> to answer questions about how <br> many in each category |  |
|  |  | 1.DPS.1e1 Compare the values of <br> the 2 categories of data in terms of <br> more orless |  |

## Grade 1: Work with money.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.MD.D.5 Identify quarters, dimes, <br> and nickels and relate their values to <br> pennies. Find equivalent values (e.g., <br> a nickel is equivalent to five pennies). |  | 1.MD.D.5.ECS Identify quarters, <br> dimes, nickels and pennies, and <br> select their value. | This is a new standard so an <br> ECS standard was added to <br> go with it. |

## GRADE 1 GEOMETRY - 1.G

## Grade 1: Reason with shapes and their attributes.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.G.A.1 Compare defining attributes <br> and non-defining attributes of two- <br> and three-dimensional shapes; build <br> and draw shapes that possess <br> defining attributes. | 1.GM.1b2 Distinguish two- <br> dimensional shapes based upon <br> their defining attributes (i.e., size, <br> corners, and points) | 1.G.A.1.ECS Bistinguish Identify <br> two-dimensional shapes based <br> upon their defining attributes <br> (i.e., size, corners, and points). | Top standard already <br> aligned in kinder, switched <br> verb for clarity |
| Clarification: The defining attributes <br> of triangles are closed and three- | 1.GM.1b1 Identify shapes as two- <br> dimensional (lying flat) or three- <br> dimensional (solid) | 1.GM.1b1 Identify shapes as two- <br> dimensional(Iying flat) or three- <br> dimensional(solid) |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sided versus non-defining attributes of color, orientation, and overall size. |  |  |  |
| 1.G.A. 2 Compose two-dimensional (rectangles, squares, trapezoids, triangles, half-circles, and quartercircles) or three-dimensional shapes (cubes, right rectangular prisms, right circular cones, and right circular cylinders) to create a composite shape, and compose new shapes from the composite shape. <br> Clarification: Students do not need to learn formal names such as "right rectangular prism." | 1.GM.1c2 Compose two- and three-dimensional shapes | 1.G.A.2.ECS Compose twodimensional shapes and threedimensionalshapes (rectangles, squares, trapezoids, triangles, half-circles, and quarter-circles) given visuals and/or manipulatives. |  |
| 1.G.A. 3 Partition circles and rectangles into two and four equal shares. Understand for these examples that decomposing into more equal shares creates smaller shares. <br> a. Describe the shares using the words "halves," "fourths," and "quarters," and use the phrases "half of," "a fourth of," and "a quarter of." <br> b. Describe the whole as two of, or four of, the shares. | 1.GM.1f1 Partition circles and rectangles into two equal parts | 1.G.A.3.ECS Partition circles and rectangles into two equal parts. <br> a. Label a partitioned shape as "halves." | Added wording from ICS about describing shares. |

## Grade 1: ECS without obvious corresponding ICS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 1.PRF.2a4 Use a number line to extend the numerical patterns that grow at a constant rate $(2,4,6,8)$ | 1.PRF $2 a 4$ Use a number line to extend the numerical patterns that grow at a constant rate $(2,4$, 6,81 | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 1.PRF.2b2 Create a growing pattern using numbers or objects | 1.PRF.2b2 Create a growing pattern using numbers or objects | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 1.PRF.2c1 Identify the rule of a given arithmetic pattern | 1.PRF.2c1 Identify the rule of a given arithmetic pattern | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 1.NO.2a5 Count 2 sets to find sums up to 10 | 1.NO. 2 2a5 Count 2 sets to find sumsup to 10 | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 1.NO.1f2 Order up to 3 sets that have up to 10 objects in each set <br> 1.NO.1f3 Order up to 3 sets with up to 20 objects in each set <br> 1.NO.1f4 Order up to 3 numbers up to 31 | 1.NO. 1 f 2 Order up to 3 sets that have up to 10 -bjects in each set 1.No. 1 f3-Order up to 3 sets with up to 20 objects in each set 1.NO.1f4 Order up to 3 numbers upto 31 | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 1.NO.1f5 Identify the smaller or larger number given 2 numbers between 0 31. | 1.NO.1f5 Identify the smaller of larger number given 2 numbers between 0-31 | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |

GRADE 2 MATHEMATICS EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS
GRADE 2 OPERATIONS AND ALGEBRAIC THINKING - 2.OA
Grade 2: Represent and solve problems involving addition and subtraction.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.OA.A. 1 Use addition and subtraction within 100 to solve one- and two-step word problems involving situations of adding to, taking from, putting together, taking apart, and comparing, with unknowns in all positions, by using physical, visual, and symbolic representations. | 2.NO.2a16 Solve word problems within 20 <br> 2.NO.2a17 Solve word problems within 100 <br> 2.PRF.1c3 Solve one or two step addition and subtraction problems, and add and subtract within 100, using objects, drawings, pictures <br> 2.PRF.1c4 Use pictures, drawings or objects to represent the steps of a problem <br> 2.PRF.1c5 Write or select an equation representing the problem and its solution <br> 2.SE.1c1 Compare sets and use appropriate symbol to label the first as $=,<$, or $>$ the second set <br> 2.SE.1c2 Label simple equations as = or with the phrase not equal <br> 2.SE.1d1 Represent addition of 2 sets when shown the + symbol | 2.OA.A.1.ECS Write or select a one-step addition or subtraction equation from a word problem and solve using objects, drawings, and/or pictures within 100. <br> 2.NO.2a16 Solve word problems within 20 <br> 2.NO.2a17 Solve word problems within 100 <br> 2.PRF.1c3-Solve one or two step addition and subtraction problems, and add and subtract within 100, using objects, drawings, picture. <br> 2.PRF.1c4 Use pictures, drawings or objects to represent the steps of a problem <br> 2.PRF.1c5 Write or select an equation representing the problem and its solution. | Simplified the standards to be closer aligned to the original standard and took out any standards that didn't apply $2^{\text {nd }}$ grade. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2.SE.1d2 Represent a "taking away" situation with the - symbol | Z.SE.1c1-Compare sets and use appropriate symbol to label the firstas -, <, or $>$ the second set <br> 2.SE.1c2 Label simple equations as = or with the phrase not equal <br> Z.SE.1d1 Represent addition of $Z$ sets when shown the + symbot <br> 2.SE.1d2 Representa "taking away" situation with thesymbot |  |

Grade 2: Add and subtract within 20.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.OA.B. 2 Demonstrate fluency for addition and subtraction within 20 using mental strategies. By the end of grade two, recall basic facts to add and subtract within 20 with automaticity. <br> Clarification: Fluency is reached when students are proficient, i.e., when they display accuracy, efficiency, and flexibility. <br> Students may use mental strategies such as counting on, making ten; decomposing a number leading to a | 2.NO.2b1 Use commutative properties to solve addition problems with sums up to 20 (e.g., $3+8=11$ therefore $8+3=$ _) $\qquad$ <br> 2.NO.2b2 Use associative property to solve addition problems with sums up to 20 <br> 2.NO.2c2 Identify and apply addition, subtraction, and equal signs | Z.NO-2b1 Use commutative properties to solve addition problems with sums up to 20 (e.g., $3+8=11$ therefore $8+3$ $\qquad$ <br> 2.NO-2b2 Use associative property to solve addition problems with sums up to 20 <br> Z.NO.2c2 Identify and apply addition, subtraction, and equal signs | "fluency" not appropriate for students with cognitive disabilities/ working memory concerns |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ten; using the relationship between <br> addition and subtraction, and <br> creating equivalent but easier or <br> known sums. |  | 2.OA.B.2.ECS Demonstrate <br> addition and subtraction within <br> 20 using multiple strategies. |  |

Grade 2: Work with equal groups of objects to gain foundations for multiplication.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.OA.C.3 Determine whether a <br> group of objects (up to 20) has an <br> odd or even number of members <br> and write an equation to express <br> an even number as a sum of two <br> equal addends. <br> Clarification: Students may pair <br> objects or count them by twos. | 2.NO.1e7 Identify numbers as odd <br> or even | 2.OA.C.3.ECS Identify numbers <br> as-Determine whether a group <br> of objects (up to 20) has an odd <br> or even number of items. | Aligned the ECS standard to <br> more closely resemble the ICS. |
| 2.OA.C.4 Use addition to find the <br> total number of objects arranged in <br> rectangular arrays with up to 5 <br> rows and up to 5 columns; write an <br> equation to express the total as a <br> sum of equal addends. <br> Example: The total number of <br> objects arranged in $2 \times 5$ <br> rectangular array can be found by <br> adding $2+2+2+2+2$. |  |  |  |

GRADE 2 NUMBER AND OPERATIONS IN BASE TEN - 2.NBT
Grade 2: Understand place value.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.NBT.A. 1 Understand that the three digits of a three-digit number represent amounts of hundreds, tens, and ones. Understand: <br> a. 100 can be thought of as a bundle of ten tens-called a "hundred." <br> b. The numbers 100, 200, 300, $400,500,600,700,800$, and 900 refer to one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, or nine hundreds (and 0 tens and 0 ones). <br> Example: The number 241 can be expressed as 2 hundreds +4 tens - 1 one or as 24 tens +1 one or as 241 ones. | 2.NO.1h5 Build representations of 3-digit numbers using hundreds, tens and ones <br> 2.NO.1h4 Build representations of 3-digit numbers using tens and ones | 2.NBT.A.1.ECS Given a manipulative and/or visual, bBuild representations of $3-$ digit numbers up to 3-digit using hundreds, tens and ones. <br> 2.NO. 1 h4 Build representations of 3 -digit numbers using tens and ones | Simplifying standard. |
| 2.NBT.A. 2 Count within 1,000; skip-count by fives, tens, and 100s. Identify patterns in skip counting starting at any number. | 2.NO.1e4 Skip count by 5 s <br> 2.NO.1e5 Skip count by 10s <br> 2.NO.1e6 Skip count by 100s | 2.NBT.A.2.ECS Skip count by 5s, 10's and 100's. <br> 2.NO.1e5 Skip count by 10 s <br> 2.NO.1e6 Skip count by 100 s | Consolidated standards |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.NBT.A. 3 Read and write numbers from 0 to 1,000 using standard form, expanded form, and word form. <br> Example: The number twohundred forty-one written in standard form is 241 and in expanded form is $200+40+1$. | 2.NO.1d5 Identify numerals 0-100 <br> 2.NO.1d6 Identify the numeral between 0 and 100 when presented the name <br> 2.NO.1e3 Write or select the numerals 0-100 <br> 2.NO.1h8 Write or select expanded form for any 2-digit number <br> 2.NO.1h9 Write or select expanded form for any 3-digit number <br> 2.NO.1i3 Explain what the zero represents in place value (hundreds, tens, ones) in a number | 2.NBT.A.3.ECS Identify Write or select numbers 0-100 using standard form and expanded form. <br> 2.NO.Id6 Identify the numerat between 0 and 100 when presented the name <br> Z.NO.1e3 Write or select the numerals $0-100$ <br> 2.NO. 1 h 8 Write or select expanded form for any 2 -digit number <br> 2.NO.1h9 Write or select expanded form for any 3-digit number <br> 2.NO.1i3 Explain what the zere represents in place value (hundreds, tens, ones) in a number | Consolidated standards |
| 2.NBT.A. 4 Compare two threedigit numbers based on meanings of the hundreds, tens, and ones digits, recording the results of comparisons with the symbols $>,=$, and <. | 2.NO.1f6 Compare (greater than, less than, equal to) 2 numbers up to 100 <br> 2.NO.1h6 Compare 2-digit numbers using representations and numbers (e.g., identify more tens, less tens, more ones, less ones, larger number, smaller number) | 2.NBT.A.4.ECS Compare (greater than, less than, equal to) 2 numbers up to 100 and record or select the results of comparisons with the symbols $>,=$, and $<$. <br> 2.NO.1h6-Compare 2-digit numbers using representations and numbers (e.g., identify | Consolidated standards |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2.NO.1h7 Compare 3-digit numbers using representations and numbers (e.g., identify more hundreds, less hundreds, more tens, less tens, more ones, less ones, larger number, smaller number) | more tens, less tens, more ones, less ones, larger number, smaller number) <br> 2.NO.1h7 Compare 3-digit numbers using representations and numbers (e.g., identify more hundreds, less hundreds, moretens, less tens, more ones, less ones, larger number, smaller number) |  |
|  | 2.NO.1a9 Rote count up to 100 | Z.NO.129 Rote count up to 100 | No grade level standard. |

Grade 2: Use place value understanding and properties of operations to add and subtract.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.NBT.B. 5 Fluently add and subtract whole numbers within 100 using understanding of place value and properties of operations. <br> Clarification: Fluency is reached when students are proficient, i.e., when they display accuracy, efficiency, and flexibility. | 2.NO.2a14 Model addition and subtraction with base 10 blocks within 100 <br> 2.NO.2a12 Model addition and subtraction with base 10 blocks within 20 <br> 2.NO.2a13 Model addition and subtraction with base 10 blocks within 50 | 2.NBT.B.5.ECS Model addition and subtraction with base 10 blocks within 100. <br> Z.NO. 2 a12 Model addition and subtraction with base 10 blocks within 20 <br> Z.NO. 2 a13 Model addition and subtraction with base 10 blocks within 50 | Consolidated standards; removed base ten blocks to allow for multiple representations. |
| 2.NBT.B. 6 Add up to four two-digit numbers using strategies based on | 2.NO.2a19 Combine up to 3 sets of 20 or less | 2.NBT.B.6.ECS Add Combine up to 3 sets of three 2-digit numbers, | Use similar language to ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| place value and properties of operations. |  | each number with the value of 20 or less. |  |
| 2.NBT.B. 7 Add and subtract whole numbers within 1,000 , by using physical, visual, and symbolic representations, with an emphasis on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationships between addition and subtraction. <br> a. Understand that in adding or subtracting three-digit numbers, one adds or subtracts hundreds and hundreds, tens and tens, ones and ones. <br> b. Understand that sometimes it is necessary to compose or decompose tens or hundreds. <br> Example: Students may use equations to represent their strategies based on place value such as: $\begin{aligned} & 324+515=(300+500)+(20+10)+(4+5) \\ & =839 . \end{aligned}$ | 2.NO.2a18 Use diagrams and number lines to solve addition or subtraction problems <br> 2.NO.2c3 Compose ones into tens and/or tens into hundreds in addition situation <br> 2.NO.2c4 Decompose tens into ones and/or hundreds into tens in subtraction situations | 2.NBT.B.7.ECS Add and subtract whole numbers within 100, by using physical, visual, or symbolic representations. <br> 2.NO. $2 a 18$ Use diagrams and number lines to solve addition of subtraction problems <br> 2.NO-2c3 Compose ones into tens and/or tens into hundreds in addition situation <br> 2.NO-264 Decompose tens inte ones and/or hundreds into tens in subtraction-situations | Simplified ECS using language from ICS |
| 2.NBT.B. 8 Use mental strategies to add or subtract a number that is ten more, ten less, one hundred more, and one hundred less than a given three-digit number. | 2.NO.1e8 Mentally add or subtract 10 from a given set from the 10s family (e.g., what is 10 more than 50 ? What is 10 less than 70?) | 2.NBT.B.8.ECS Mentally Given manipulatives or strategies, add or subtract 10 from a given set from the 10 s family (e.g., what is 10 | Consolidated standards |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2.NO.1e9 Mentally add or subtract <br> 100 from a given set from the 100s <br> family (e.g., what is 100 more than <br> 500 ? What is 100 less than 700?) | more than 50? What is 10 less than <br> 70 ?). <br> 2.N0.1e9 Mentally add or subtract <br> 100 from a given set from the 100s <br> family (e.g., what is 100 more than <br> 500 ? What is 100 less than 700?) |  |
| 2.NBT.B.9 Explain why addition and <br> subtraction strategies work, using <br> place value and the properties of <br> operations. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 2 MEASUREMENT AND DATA - 2.MD

Grade 2: Measure and estimate lengths in standard units.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.MD.A.1 Measure the length of <br> an object by selecting and using <br> appropriate tools such as rulers, <br> yardsticks, meter sticks, and <br> measuring tapes. | 2.ME.1a3 Select appropriate tool <br> and unit of measurement to <br> measure an object (ruler or yard <br> stick; inches or feet) | Z.ME.1a3-Select appropriate tod <br> and unit of measurement to <br> measure-an-object (ruler or yard <br> stick; inches-or feet) <br> 2.ME.2b2 Select appropriate tools <br> and demonstrate or identify <br> appropriate measuring techniques | Z.ME.2b2 select appropriate <br> tools and demonstrate or identify <br> appropriate measuring <br> techniques |
| is currently written for ECS |  |  |  |
| 2.MD.A.1.ECS Measure the |  |  |  |
| length of an object by selecting |  |  |  |
| and using appropriate tools. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.MD.A.2 Measure the length of <br> an object twice, using length <br> units of different lengths for the <br> two measurements; describe <br> how the two measurements <br> relate to the size of the unit <br> chosen. | 2.ME.1c2 Measure the attributes <br> (length, width, height) of an object <br> using 2 different size units | 2.MD.A.2.ECS Measure the <br> attributes (length, width, height) <br> of an object using z different size <br> units an appropriate unit. |  |
| 2.MD.A.3 Estimate lengths using <br> units of inches, feet, centimeters, <br> and meters. | 2.ME.1c3 Recognize that standard <br> measurement units can be <br> decomposed into smaller units | 2.ME.1c3 Recognize that <br> standard measurement units can <br> bedecomposed into-smaller units <br> 2.ME.2a3 Estimate the length of an <br> object using units of feet and inches | 2.MD.A.3.ECS Estimate the <br> length of an object using units of <br> feet and inches various forms of <br> measurement (inches, feet or <br> other standard units). |
| units of measure |  |  |  |
| 2.MD.A.4 Measure to determine <br> how much longer one object is <br> than another, expressing the <br> length difference in terms of a <br> standard-length unit. | 2.ME.1b5 Solve word problems <br> involving the difference in standard <br> length units | 2.ME.1b5 Solve word problems <br> involving the difference in <br> standard length units | Simplified standards to reflect <br> verbiage from ICS. Moved <br> 2.ME.2a4 to align to ICS |

Grade 2: Relate addition and subtraction to length.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.MD.B.5 Use addition and <br> subtraction within 100 to solve | 2.ME.2a4 Solve one step <br> subtraction problems involving the | 2.MD.B.5.ECS Solve one step <br> addition and subtraction word <br> problems involving the | Modified to better align to ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| word problems involving lengths <br> that are given in the same units. <br> Clarification: Students may use <br> drawings (such as drawings of <br> rulers) and equations with a <br> symbol for the unknown number <br> to represent the problem. | difference of the lengths of 2 <br> objects in standard length units | difference of the lengths of 2 <br> ebjects in standard lengthgiven <br> in the same units. |  |
| 2.MD.B.6 Represent whole <br> numbers as lengths from zero on <br> a number line diagram with <br> equally spaced points <br> corresponding to the numbers 0, <br> 1, 2, ..., and represent whole- <br> number sums and differences <br> within 100 on a number line <br> diagram. | 2.NO.2a18 Use diagrams and <br> number lines to solve addition or <br> subtraction problems | 2.MD.B.6.ECS Use diagrams <br> and number lines to represent <br> whole numbers as lengths from <br> zero and solveaddition-of <br> subtraction problems and <br> represent whole-number sums <br> and differences within 20. | Added verbiage from ICS and <br> specified within 20 as using a <br> number line is a new skill. |

## Grade 2: Work with time and money

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.MD.C.7 Tell and write time from <br> analog and digital clocks to the <br> nearest five minutes, using a.m. and <br> p.m. | 2.ME.1a5 Tell time to the nearest $1 / 2$ <br> hour using digital clocks | 2.MD.C.7.ECS Tell time to the <br> nearest $1 / 2$ hour using digital or <br> analog clocks, using a.m. and <br> p.m. | Added analog and AM and <br> PM from ICS to better align. |
| 2.MD.C.8 Solve word problems <br> involving dollar bills, quarters, dimes, <br> nickels, and pennies (up to \$10), using | 2.ME.1a4 Solve word problems <br> using dollar bills, quarters, dimes, <br> nickels, or pennies | 2.MD.C.8.ECS Identify values <br> of coins and bills; and sSolve | Added "identify values" here <br> to increase awareness that it <br> was removed previously. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| \$ and C symbols appropriately and <br> whole-dollar amounts. |  | bills, quarters, dimes, nickels, |  |
| Example: A sample question could be, <br> "If you have 2 dimes and 3 pennies, <br> how many cents do you have? If you <br> have \$3 and 4 quarters, how many <br> dollars or cents do you have?" |  |  |  |

Grade 2: Represent and interpret data.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.MD.D. 9 Generate <br> measurement data by measuring lengths of several objects to the nearest whole unit, or by making repeated measurements of the same object. Organize and record data on a line plot (dot plot) where the horizontal scale is marked off in whole-number units. | 2.DPS.1c3 Organize data by representing continuous data on a line plot | 2.MD.D.9.ECS Organize data by representing eontinuous data on a line plot. | Continuous implies a different diagram. |
| 2.MD.D. 10 Draw a picture graph and a bar graph (with single-unit scale) to represent a data set with up to four categories. Solve simple put-together, take-apart, and compare problems using information presented in the graph. | 2.DPS.1c2 Organize data by representing categorical data on a pictorial graph or bar graph <br> 2.DPS.1a7 Analyze data by sorting into categories established by each question <br> 2.DPS.1d2 Identify the value of each category represented on | 2.MD.D.10.ECS Organize data byrepresenting Select a representation of categorical data on as a pictorial graph or bar graph. <br> 2.DPS.1a7-Analyze data by sorting into categories established by each question | Used similar verbiage from $1^{\text {st }}$ grade ECS. Combined ECS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | picture graph and bar graph or each point on a line plot <br> 2.DPS.1e2 Compare the information shown in a bar graph or picture graph with up to 4 categories. Solve simple comparisons of how many more or how many less | 2.DPS.1dz Identify the value of each category represented on picture graph and bar graph of each point on a line plot <br> 2.DPS.1e2 Compare the information shown in abar graph or picture graph with up to 4 categories. Solve simple comparisons of how many more or how many less |  |

## GRADE 2 GEOMETRY - 2.G

## Grade 2: Reason with shapes and their attributes.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.G.A. 1 Recognize and draw shapes having specified attributes, such as a given number of angles or a given number of equal faces. Identify triangles, squares, rectangles, rhombi, trapezoids, pentagons, hexagons, octagons, and cubes. | 2.GM.1a4 Identify two-dimensional shapes such as rhombus, pentagons, hexagons, octagon, ovals, equilateral, isosceles, and scalene triangles <br> 2.GM.1b3 Distinguish two- or threedimensional shapes based upon their attributes (i.e., \# of sides, equal or different lengths of sides, \# of faces, \# of corners) <br> 2.GM.1e1 Draw two- dimensional shapes with specific attributes | 2.GM.1a4 Identify twodimensional shapes suchas rhombus, pentagons, hexagons, octagon, ovals, equilateral, isosceles, and scalene triangles <br> 2.GM.1b3-Distinguish two-of three-dimensionalshapes basedupon their attributes (i.e., \# of sides, equal or different lengths of sides, \# of faces, \# of corners) | Replaced with ICS verbiage. Original ECS aligned with 1st grade. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2.GM.1e1 Draw two dimensional shapes with specific attributes <br> 2.G.A.1.ECS Select shapes having specified attributes, such as a given number of angles or a given number of equal faces. Select triangles, squares, rectangles, rhombi, trapezoids, pentagons, hexagons, or octagons. |  |
| 2.G.A. 2 Partition a rectangle into rows and columns of same-size squares and count to find the total number of them. | 2.GM.1d1 Compose threedimensional shapes | 2.GM.1d1 Compose three-dimensional-shapes <br> 2.G.A.2.ECS Partition a rectangle into rows and columns of same-size squares and count to find the total number of them. | Replaced with ICS verbiage. Original ECS aligned with 1st grade. |
| 2.G.A. 3 Partition circles and rectangles into two, three, or four equal shares. Understand for these examples that decomposing into more equal shares creates smaller shares. <br> a. Describe the shares using the words "halves," "thirds," <br> "fourths," and "quarter," and use | 2.GM.1f2 Partition circles and rectangles into 2 and 4 equal parts <br> 2.GM.1f3 Label a partitioned shape (e.g., one whole rectangle was separated into 2 halves, one whole circle was separated into three thirds) | 2.G.A.3.ECS Partition circles and rectangles into 2 and 4 equal parts. <br> a. Label a partitioned shape as "halves" or "fourths". fe.g., one whole rectangle was separated into 2 halves, one Whole circle was separated into three thirds) | $1^{\text {st }}$ grade standard covered 2 equal parts, $2^{\text {nd }}$ continues to 4 parts and naming as fractional parts |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| the phrases "half of," "a third of," <br> "a fourth of," and "quarter of." |  |  |  |
| b. Describe the whole as two of, <br> three of, or four of the shares. |  |  |  |
| c. Recognize that equal shares of <br> identical wholes need not have <br> the same shape. |  |  |  |

Grade 2: ECS without obvious corresponding ICS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 2.DPS.1a8 Interpret the number of points in each category | 2.DPS. 128 interpret the number of points in each category | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 2.ME.2c1 Determine whether a situation calls for a precise measurement or an estimation | 2.M. 2 .1 Determine whether a situation calls for a precise measurement or an estimation | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 2.DPS.1a5 Select a question about 3 attributes that can be concretely represented | 2.DPS.1a5-Select aquestion about 3 attributes that can be concretely represented | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 2.DPS.1a6 Identify up to 3 categories resulting from a selected question | 2.DPS.1a6 Identify up to 3 eategories resulting froma selected question | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |

GRADE 3 MATHEMATICS EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADE 3 OPERATIONS AND ALGEBRAIC THINKING - 3.OA

Grade 3: Represent and solve problems involving multiplication and division.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.OA.A. 1 Interpret a product of whole numbers as a grouping of sets, e.g., $5 \times 7$ as five groups of seven objects each. | 3.NO.2d1 Find the total number of objects when given the number of identical groups and the number of objects in each group neither number larger than 5 <br> 3.NO.2d2 Find total number inside an array with neither number in the columns or rows larger than 5 <br> 3.NO.2d3 Solve multiplication problems with neither number greater than 5 <br> 3.PRF.1d1 Use objects to model multiplication and division situations involving up to 5 groups with up to 5 objects in each group and interpret the results | 3.OA.A.1.ECS Identify/model a product of whole numbers as a grouping of sets. <br> 3.NO.2d1 Find the total number of ebjects when given the number of identical groups and the number of objects in each group neither number larger than 5 <br> 3.NO.2d2 Find total number inside an array with neither number in the columns or rows larger than-5 <br> 3.NO.2d3 Solve multiplication problems with neither number greater than 5 <br> 3.PRF.1d1 Use objects to modet multiplication and division situations involving up to 5 groups with up to -5 objects in each group and interpret the results | Updated ECS to reflect ICS verbiage - reduced and simplified |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.OA.A. 2 Interpret a quotient of whole numbers as equal sharing, e.g., $56 \div 8$ as the number in each share when 56 objects are split into 8 equal shares, or as the number of shares when 56 objects are split into equal shares of 8 objects each. | 3.NO.2d4 Determine how many objects go into each group when given the total number of objects and the number of groups where the number in each group or number of groups is not greater than 5 <br> 3.NO.2d5 Determine the number of groups given the total number of objects and the number of objects in each group where the number in each group and the number of groups is not greater than 5 <br> 3.PRF.1d1 Use objects to model multiplication and division situations involving up to 5 groups with up to 5 objects in each group and interpret the results | 3.0A.A.2.ECS Identify/model a quotient of whole numbers as equal sharing. <br> 3.NO-2d4 Determine how many objects go into each group when given the total number of objects and the number of groups where the number in each group or number of groups is not greater than 5 <br> 3.NO-2d5 Determine the number of groups given the total number of objects and the number of objects in each group where the number in each oroup and the number of groups is not greater than 5 <br> 3.PRF.1d1 Use objects to model multiplication and division situations involving up to 5 groups with up to -5 objects in each group and interpret the results | Updated ECS to reflect ICS verbiage - reduced and simplified |
| 3.OA.A. 3 Use multiplication and division within 100 to solve word problems involving equal groups, arrays, and measurements by using visual and symbolic representations, with a symbol for an unknown number. | 3.NO.2e1 Solve or solve and check one or two step word problems requiring addition, subtraction or multiplication with answers up to 100 | 3.No.2e1 Solve or solve and check one or twostep word problems requiring addition, subtraction of multiplication with answers up to 100 <br> 3.OA.A.3.ECS Use multiplication and division within 100 to solve one step word problems using visual and symbolic representations. | Aligned to the ICS more |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.OA.A.4 Determine the |  |  |  |
| unknown whole number in a |  |  |  |
| multiplication or division |  |  |  |
| equation relating three whole |  |  |  |
| numbers. |  |  |  |
| Example: Determine the unknown |  |  |  |
| number that makes the equation |  |  |  |
| true in each of the equations: |  |  |  |
| $8 \times 48,5=? \div 3,6 \times 6=?$. |  |  |  |

Grade 3: Understand properties of multiplication and the relationship between multiplication and division.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.OA.B.5 Apply the properties of <br> operations to multiply and divide. <br> Clarification: Students need not <br> use formal terms for these <br> properties (identity, <br> communicative, associative, <br> distributive). | 3.PRF.2d2 Apply properties of <br> operations as strategies to multiply <br> and divide | 3.OA.B.5.ECS Apply properties of <br> operations as strategies to <br> multiply and divide. |  |
| 3.OA.B.6 Understand division as <br> determining an unknown factor in <br> a multiplication problem. | 3.NO.2d4 Determine how many <br> objects go into each group when <br> given the total number of objects <br> and the number of groups where <br> the number in each group or <br> number of groups is not greater <br> than 5 | 3.No-2d4 Determine how many <br> ebjects go into each group when <br> given the total number of objects <br> and the number of groups where <br> the number ineach groupor <br> number of groups is not greater <br> than5 | Aligned to ICS with different |
| DOK verb |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3.NO.2d5 Determine the number of groups given the total number of objects and the number of objects in each group where the number in each group and the number of groups is not greater than 5 | 3.NO-2d5 Determine the number of groups given the total number of objects and the number of objects in each group where the number in each group and the number of groups is not greater than 5 <br> 3.OA.B.6.ECS Identify/model division as determining an unknown factor in a multiplication problem. |  |

Grade 3: Multiply and divide within 100.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.OA.C.7 Demonstrate fluency for <br> multiplication within 100. |  |  |  |
| a. Demonstrate understanding of |  |  |  |
| strategies that make use of the |  |  |  |
| relationship between multiplication |  |  |  |
| and division or properties of |  |  |  |
| operations. |  |  |  |
| b. Know from memory all products of |  |  |  |
| two single-digit numbers and related |  |  |  |
| division facts. |  |  |  |
| Clarification: Fluency is reached when |  |  |  |
| students are proficient, i.e., when they |  |  |  |
| display accuracy, efficiency, and |  |  |  |
| flexibility. |  |  |  |

Grade 3: Solve problems involving the four operations, and identify and explain patterns in arithmetic.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.OA.D. 8 Solve two-step word problems involving whole numbers using the four operations. <br> a. Represent these problems using equations with a letter standing for the unknown quantity. <br> b. Assess the reasonableness of answers using mental computation and estimation strategies, including rounding. | 3.NO.2e1 Solve or solve and check one or two step word problems requiring addition, subtraction or multiplication with answers up to 100 | 3.OA.D.8.ECS Solve or solve and check-one-or two-step word-problems involving whole numbers using the four operations-requiring addition, subtraction or multiplication with answers up to 100 . | Aligning more with ICS verbiage |
| 3.OA.D. 9 Identify arithmetic patterns (including patterns in the addition table or multiplication table) and explain them using properties of operations. <br> Example: Arithmetic patterns are patterns that change by the same rate, such as adding the same number; the series $2,4,6,8,10$ is an arithmetic pattern that increases by 2 between each term. | 3.PRF.1e2 Select or name the 3 next terms in a numerical pattern where numbers increase by 2,5 or 10 <br> 3.PRF.1e1 Describe the rule for a numerical pattern (e.g., increase by 2,5 or 10) <br> 3.PRF.2d1 Identify multiplication patterns in a real-world setting | 3.OA.D.9.ECS Select or name the 3 next terms in a numericat arithmetic pattern where numbers increase by 2,5 or 10 . <br> 3.PRF.1e1 Describe the rule for <br> a numerical pattern (e.g., increase by 2,5 or 101 <br> 3.PRF.2d1 Identify multiplication patterns in a real-world setting | Aligned verbiage to match ICS Simplified standards |

## GRADE 3 NUMBER AND OPERATIONS IN BASE TEN - 3.NBT

Grade 3: Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.NBT.A. 1 Round a whole number to the tens or hundreds place, using place value understanding or a visual representation. | 3.NO.1j3 Use place value to round to the nearest 10 or 100 <br> 3.NO.1j4 Use rounding to solve word problems <br> 3.NO.1j1 Build representations of numbers using hundreds, tens and ones | 3.NO. 1 j 3 Use place value to found to the nearest 10 or 100 <br> 3.NO.1j4 Use rounding to solve word problems <br> 3.NO.1j1 Build representations of numbers using hundreds, tens and ones <br> 3.NBT.A.1.ECS Round a whole number to the tens or hundreds place, using place value understanding or a visual representation. | Aligned to ICS; simplified standards |
| 3.NBT.A. 2 Fluently add and subtract whole numbers within 1,000 using understanding of place value and properties of operations. <br> Clarification: Fluency is reached when students are proficient, i.e., when they display accuracy, efficiency, and flexibility. | 3.NO.2c1 Solve multi-step addition and subtraction problems up to 100 <br> 3.NO.2b1 Use the relationships between addition and subtraction to solve problems | 3.NBT.A.2.ECS Model Solve multi-step addition and subtraction problems up to 100 within 1000. <br> 3.NO-2b1 Use the relationships. between addition and subtraction to solve problems | Aligned standard to better match ICS. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.NBT.A.3 Multiply one-digit <br> whole numbers by multiples of <br> ten in the range 10-90 using <br> understanding of place value and <br> properties of operations. | 3.NO.1j2 Write or select the <br> expanded form for up to 3-digit <br> number | 3.No.1j2 Write or select the <br> expanded formfor upto 3-digit <br> number | Standard does not align to ICS; <br> Choosing to not have ECS here <br> due to the complexity of <br> standard. |

## GRADE 3 NUMBER AND OPERATIONS - FRACTIONS - 3.NF

## Grade 3: Develop understanding of fractions as numbers.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.NF.A. 1 Understand a fraction $1 / b$ as the quantity formed by one part when a whole (a single unit) is partitioned into $b$ equal parts; understand $a / b$ as the quantity formed by $a$ parts of size $1 / b$. | 3.NO.1I1 Identify the number of highlighted parts (numerator) of a given representation (rectangles and circles) <br> 3.NO.112 Identify the total number of parts (denominator) of a given representation (rectangles and circles) <br> 3.NO.113 Identify the fraction that matches the representation (rectangles and circles; halves, fourths, thirds, eighths) | 3.NF.A.1a.ECS Identify the number of highlighted parts (numerator) and the total number of parts (denominator) of a given representation (rectangles and circles). <br> 3.NO. 112 Identify the total number of parts <br> (denominator) of a given representation (rectangles and eirclest <br> 3.NO.113 Identify the fraction that matches the representation (rectangles and eircles; halves, fourths, thirds, eighths) | Combined standards; removed third ECS to move align with ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.NF.A. 2 Understand a fraction as a number on the number line; represent fractions on a number line diagram. <br> a. Represent a unit fraction $1 / b$ on a number line diagram by defining the interval from 0 to 1 as the whole and partitioning it into $b$ equal parts. Recognize that each part has size $1 / b$ and that the fraction $1 / b$ is located $1 / b$ of a whole unit from 0 on the number line. <br> b. Represent a fraction $a / b$ on a number line diagram by marking off a length $1 / b$ from 0 . Recognize that the resulting interval has size $a / b$ and that its endpoint locates the number $a / b$ on the number line. | 3.NO.1I4 Identify that a part of a rectangle can be represented as a fraction that has a value between 0 and 1 <br> 3.NO.115 Locate given common unit fractions (i.e., $1 / 2,1 / 4,1 / 8$ ) on a number line or ruler <br> 4.NO.116 Locate fractions on a number line <br> 4.NO.1I7 Order fractions on a number line | 3.NO.144 Identify that a part of a rectangle can be represented as a fraction that has a value between 0 and 1 <br> 3.NO.115 Locate given common unit fractions (i.e., $1 / 2$, $1 / 4,1 / 2$ ) on a number line or ruler <br> 4.NO. 116 Locate fractions on a number line <br> 4.NO-117-Order fractions ona numberline <br> 3.NF.A.2.ECS Identify the fraction that matches the representation (rectangles, circles or a number line; halves, fourths, thirds, eighths). | Simplified standards |
| 3.NF.A. 3 Explain equivalence of fractions and compare fractions by reasoning about their size, in limited cases. <br> a. Understand two fractions as equivalent (equal) if they are the same size, or the same point on a number line. | 3.SE.1g1 Use $=$, <, or $>$ to compare 2 fractions with the same numerator or denominator | 3.NF.A.3.ECS Use $=$, <, or > to compare 2 fractions with the same numerator or denominator. <br> b. Recognize or generate simple equivalent fractions by using a visual fraction model. | Matched $\mathbf{b}$ with ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b. Recognize and generate simple equivalent fractions, and explain why the fractions are equivalent, such as by using a visual fraction model. <br> Example: 1/2=2/4; 4/6=2/3 <br> c. Express whole numbers as fractions, and recognize fractions that are equivalent to whole numbers. <br> Example: Express 3 in the form $3=3 / 1$; recognize that 6/1=6; locate $4 / 4$ and 1 at the same point of a number line diagram. <br> d. Compare two fractions with the same numerator or the same denominator by reasoning about their size. Recognize the comparisons are valid only when the two fractions refer to the same whole. Record the results of the comparisons with the symbols $>,=$, and $<$, and justify the conclusion using visual representations and/or verbal reasoning. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 3 MEASUREMENT AND DATA - 3.MD

Grade 3: Solve problems involving measurement and estimation of intervals of time, liquid volumes, and masses of objects.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.MD.A. 1 Tell and write time to the nearest minute within the same hour and measure time intervals in minutes. Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of time intervals in minutes. <br> Clarification: Students may use tools such as clocks, number line diagrams, and tables to solve problems involving time intervals. | 3.ME.1a1 Tell time to the nearest 5 minutes using a digital clock <br> 3.ME.1a2 Solve word problems involving the addition and subtraction of time intervals of whole hours or within an hour (e.g., whole hours: 5:00 to 8:00, within hours: 7:15 to 7:45) <br> 3.PRF.1f1 Determine the equivalence between number of minutes and the fraction of the hour (e.g., 30 minutes $=1 / 2$ hour) <br> 3.PRF.1f 2 Determine the equivalence between the number of minutes and the number of hours (e.g., 60 minutes $=1$ hour) | 3.MD.A.1a.ECS Tell time to the nearest 5 minutes using a digital or analog clock. 3.ME.1aZSolve word problems involving the addition and subtraction of time intervals of whole hours or within an hour (e.g., whole hours: 5:00 to 8:00, within hours: 7:15 to 7:45). <br> 3.PRF.1f1 Determine the equivalence between number of minutes and the fraction of the hour (e.g., 30 minutes $=1 / 2$ hour) <br> 3.PRF. 1 f 2 Determine the equivalence between the number of minutes and the number of hours (e.g., 60 minutes - 1 hour) | Combined two ESC to align with the ICS; removed the two that did not align with ICS |
| 3.MD.A. 2 Identify and use the appropriate tools and units of measurement, both customary and metric, to solve one-step word problems using the four operations involving weight, mass, liquid volume, and capacity (within the same system and unit). | 3.ME.1f1 Select appropriate units for measurement (liquid volume, area, time, money) <br> 3.ME.1f2 Add to solve 1 step word problems <br> 3.ME.2e1 Select appropriate tool for measurement: liquid volume, area, time, money | 3.MD.A.2.ECS Select appropriate units and tools for customary or metric measurement (liquid volume, area, time, money) to represent or solve one-step word problems. <br> 3.ME.1f2 Add to solve 1 step word problems | Combined standards; removed those not aligned with new ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Clarification: Students may use <br> drawings (such as a beaker with a <br> measurement scale) to represent <br> the problem. | 3.ME.2i1 Estimate liquid volume | 3.ME.2e1 Select appropriate toot <br> for measurement: liquid volume, <br> area, time, money |  |
| This standard does not include <br> conversions between units. The <br> focus is on measuring and <br> reasonable estimates, using <br> benchmarks to measure weight, <br> and capacity. |  | 3.ME.2i1 Estimate liquid volume |  |

## Grade 3: Represent and interpret data.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.MD.B.3 Draw a scaled picture <br> graph and scaled bar graph to <br> represent a data set with several <br> categories. Solve one- and two- <br> step "how many more" and "how <br> many less" problems using <br> information presented in scaled <br> bar graphs. | 3.DPS.1g1 Collect data, organize <br> into picture or bar graph <br> 3.DPS.1i1 Select the appropriate <br> statement that describes the data <br> representations based on a given <br> graph (picture, bar, line plots) | 3.MD.B.3.ECS Collect data, <br> organize into picture or bar <br> graph. 3.DPS.1i1-Select the <br> appropriate statement that <br> describes the data <br> representations based on a given <br> graph (picture, bar, line plots). | Combined ESC to align with <br> the ICS. |
| Example: Draw a bar graph in <br> which each square in the bar <br> graph might represent five pets. |  | 3.MD.B.4.ECS Generate <br> measurement data by measuring <br> lengths using rulers marked with | Combined ESC to align with <br> the ICS. |
| 3.MD.B.4 Generate <br> measurement data by measuring <br> lengths of objects using rulers <br> marked with halves and fourths | 3.ME2 Generate measurement <br> data by measuring lengths using <br> rulers marked with halves and <br> fourths of an inch |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| of an inch. Record and show the data by making a line plot (dot plot), where the horizontal scale is marked off in appropriate units - whole numbers, halves, or fourths. | 3.DPS.1g2 Organize measurement data into a line plot <br> 3.ME.2e3 Measure to solve problems using number lines and ruler to 1 inch, $1 / 2$ inch, or $1 / 4$ of an inch | in wholes, halves, or fourths of an inch. Organize it into a line plot. <br> 3.DPS.1g2 Organize <br> measurement data into a line plot <br> 3.ME.2e3 Measure to solve problems using number lines and fuler to 1 inch, $1 / 2$ inch, or $1 / 4$ of an inch |  |

Grade 3: Geometric measurement: Understand concepts of area and relate area to multiplication and to addition.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.MD.C.5 Recognize area as an attribute <br> of plane figures and understand <br> concepts of area measurement. <br> a. A square with side length one unit, <br> called "a unit square," is said to have <br> "one square unit" of area, and can be <br> used to measure area. |  | 3.MD.C.5.ECS Recognize area <br> as being made up of square <br> units. | Created new ECS based <br> off ICS |
| b. A plane figure which can be covered <br> without gaps or overlaps by $n$ unit <br> squares is said to have an area of $n$ <br> square units. |  |  |  |
| 3.MD.C. Measure areas by counting <br> unit squares (square cm, square m, <br> square in, square ft, and nonstandard <br> units). | 3.ME.1d2 Measure area of <br> rectilinear figures by counting <br> squares | 3.MD.C.6.ECS Measure area of <br> rectilineaf rectangular figures <br> by counting squares. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.MD.C. 7 Relate area to the operations of multiplication and addition. <br> a. Find the area of a rectangle with whole-number side lengths by tiling it, and show that the area is the same as would be found by multiplying the side lengths. <br> b. Multiply side lengths to find areas of rectangles with whole-number side lengths in the context of solving realworld and mathematical problems, and represent whole-number products as rectangular areas in mathematical reasoning. <br> c. Use tiling to show in a concrete case that the area of a rectangle with wholenumber side lengths $a$ and $b+c$ is the sum of $a \times b$ and $a \times c$. Use area models to represent the distributive property in mathematical reasoning. <br> Example: Using the distributive property, the area of a shape that is 6 by can be determined by finding the area of the $6 \times 5$ section and the $6 \times 2$ section and then adding the two products together. <br> d. Recognize area as additive. Find areas of rectilinear figures by decomposing them into non-overlapping rectangles and adding the areas of the non- | 3.ME.1d1 Use tiling and addition to determine area | 3.MD.C.7.ECS Use tiling visual strategies and addition or multiplication to represent and determine area. | Modified ECS to better align with the ICS. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| overlapping parts, applying this <br> technique to solve real-world problems. |  |  |  |
| Example: A pool is comprised of two non- <br> overlapping rectangles in the shape of an <br> "L." The area for a cover of a pool can be <br> found by adding the areas of the two <br> non-overlapping rectangles. |  |  |  |

Grade 3: Geometric measurement: Recognize perimeter as an attribute of plane figures and distinguish between linear and area measures.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.MD.D. 8 Solve real-world and mathematical problems involving perimeters of polygons, including finding the perimeter given the side lengths, finding an unknown side length, and exhibiting rectangles with the same perimeter and different areas or with the same area and different perimeters. | 3.ME.1g1 Identify a figure as getting larger or smaller when the dimensions of the figure change <br> 3.ME.2h1 Use addition to find the perimeter of a rectangle | 3.ME.1g1 Identify a figure as getting larger or smaller when the dimensions of the figure change <br> 3.ME. 2 h1 Use addition to find the perimeter of a rectangle. <br> 3.MD.D.8.ECS Solve real-world and mathematical problems involving perimeters of familiar polygons. | Used ICS verbiage to create a new ECS |

## GRADE 3 GEOMETRY - 3.G

Grade 3: Reason with shapes and their attributes.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3.G.A.1 Understand that shapes <br> in different categories may share <br> attributes, and that the shared <br> attributes can define a larger <br> category. Compare and classify <br> shapes by their sides and angles. <br> Recognize rhombi, rectangles, <br> squares, and trapezoids as <br> examples of quadrilaterals, and <br> draw examples of quadrilaterals <br> that do not belong to any of <br> these subcategories. | 3.GM.1h1 Identify shared <br> attributes of shapes | 3.G.A.1.ECS Identify shapes that <br> shared common attributes of shapes <br> (e.g., identify all shapes with four <br> sides). |
| 3.G.A.2 Partition two- <br> dimensional figures into equal <br> areas, and express the area of <br> each part as a unit fraction of the <br> whole. <br> Example: Draw lines to separate <br> a shape into 4 parts with equal <br> area, and describe the area of <br> each part as 1/4 of the area of <br> the shape. | equal parts with equal area |  |

Grade 3: ECS without obvious Corresponding ICS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 3.DPS.1f1 Develop questions, make a plan for data collection | 3.DPS. 1 ff 1 Develop questions, make a plan for datacollection | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 3.DPS.1k1 Apply results of data to a real world situation | 3.DPS.1k1 Apply results of data to a real world situation | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 3.NO.1e1 Skip count by 100s | 3.N0.1e1-Skip count by 100 s | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 3.NO.1e2 Mentally add or subtract 100 from a given set from the 100s family (e.g., what is 100 more than 500 ? What is 100 less than 700?) | 3.No. 1 e 2 Mentally add of subtract 100 from a given set from the 100 s family (e.g., what is 100 more than 500? What is 100 less than 700?) | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 3.NO.1h1 Compare 3-digit numbers using representations and numbers (e.g., identify more hundreds, less hundreds, more tens, less tens, more ones, less ones, larger number, smaller number) | 3.No.1h1-Compare 3-digit numbers using representations and numbers (e.g., identify more hundreds, less hundreds, moretens, less tens, more ones, less ones, larger number, smaller number) | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |

GRADE 4 MATHEMATICS EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADE 4 OPERATIONS AND ALGEBRAIC THINKING - 4.OA

Grade 4: Use the four operations with whole numbers to solve problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.OA.A. 1 Interpret a multiplication equation as a comparison, e.g., $35=5 \times 7$, as 35 is 5 times as many as 7. Represent verbal multiplicative comparisons as equations. | 4.NO.2d6 Find total number inside an array with neither number in the columns or rows larger than 10 <br> 4.NO.2d8 Match an accurate addition and multiplication equation to a representation <br> 4.PRF.1d2 Use objects to model multiplication and division situations involving up to 10 groups with up to 5 objects in each group and interpret the results | 4.NO.2d6 Find total number inside an array with neither number in the columns or rows larger than 10. <br> 4.OA.A.1.ECS Match an accurate addition and multiplication equation to a representation. <br> 4.PRF.1d2 Use objects to model multiplication equations as a eomparison. and division-situations involving up to 10 groups with up to 5 -objects in each group-and interpret the results | Removed standard to simplify. <br> Added verbiage to match ICS. Combined two ECS to align with ICS. |
| 4.OA.A. 2 Multiply or divide to solve word problems involving multiplicative comparison. <br> Example: If the cost of a red hat is three times more than a blue hat that costs $\$ 5$, then a red hat costs $\$ 15$. <br> Clarification: Students may use drawings and equations with a | 4.NO.2d7 Determine how many objects go into each group when given the total number of objects and the number of groups where the number in each group or number of groups is not greater than 10 <br> 4.PRF.1e3 Solve multiplicative comparisons with an unknown using up to 2-digit numbers with information presented in a graph | 4.NO-2d7 Determine how many objects go into each group when given the total number of objects and the number of groups where the number in each group of number of groups is not greater than 10 <br> 4.PRF. 1 e3 Solve multiplicative comparisons with an unknown using up to 2 -digit numbers with information presented in a graph | Simplified standards to match ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| symbol for the unknown number to represent the problem. <br> Distinguish between multiplicative comparison and additive comparison. | or word problem (e.g., an orange hat cost \$3. A purple hat cost 2 times as much. How much does the purple hat cost? $[3 \times 2=p]$ ) | or word problem (e.g., an orange hat cost $\$ 3$. A purple hat cost 2 times as much. How much does the purple hat cost? $[3 \times 2-p])$ <br> 4.OA.A.2.ECS Multiply or divide to solve word problems involving multiplicative comparison with factors or divisor of 10 or less. |  |
| 4.OA.A. 3 Solve multi-step wholenumber word problems using the four operations, including problems in which remainders must be interpreted. <br> a. Represent these problems using equations with a letter standing for the unknown quantity. <br> b. Assess the reasonableness of answers using mental computation and estimation strategies, including rounding. | 4.NO.2e2 Solve or solve and check one or two step word problems requiring addition, subtraction or multiplication with answers up to 100 | 4.OA.A.3.ECS Solve or solve and theck one- or step whole number word problems requiring addition, subtraction of multiplication using the four operations with answers up to 100 and without remainders. | Revised ECS to align more with ICS verbiage |

Grade 4: Gain familiarity with factors and multiples.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.OA.B.4 Find all factor pairs for a <br> whole number in the range 1- <br> 100. | 4.NO.2f1 Identify multiples for a <br> whole number (e.g., $2=2,4,6,8$, <br> $10)$ | 4.OA.B.4.ECS Find all factor pairs <br> for a whole number in the range 1- <br> 50. | Used verbiage from ICS; <br> adjusted range |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a. Recognize that a whole <br> number is a multiple of each of <br> its factors. |  | a. Identify multiples for a whole <br> number (e.g., $2=2,4,6,8,10)$. |  |
| b. Determine whether a given <br> whole number in the range 1- <br> 100 is a multiple of a given one- <br> digit number. |  |  |  |
| c. Determine whether a given <br> whole number in the range 1- <br> 100 is prime or composite. |  |  |  |

## Grade 4: Generate and analyze patterns.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.OA.C. 5 Generate a number or shape pattern that follows a given rule. Identify and explain features of the pattern that were not explicit in the rule itself. <br> Example: Given the rule "Add 3" and the starting number 1, generate terms in the resulting sequence and observe that the terms appear to alternate between odd and even numbers. Explain informally why the numbers will continue to alternate in this way. | 4.PRF.2d3 Generate a pattern when given a rule and word problem (I run 3 miles every day, how many miles have I run in 3 days) <br> 4.PRF.2e1 Extend a numerical pattern when the rule is provided | 4.PRF.2d3 Generate a pattern when given a rule and word problem (1 run 3 miles every day, how many miles have 1 run in 3-days) <br> 4.PRF.2e1 Extend a numerical pattern when the rule is provided <br> 4.0A.C.5.ECS Generate a number or shape pattern that follows a given rule. | Aligned verbiage to match ICS; simplified by conjoining standards |

GRADE 4 NUMBER AND OPERATIONS IN BASE TEN - 4.NBT
Grade 4: Generalize place value understanding for multi-digit whole numbers, less than or equal to $1,000,000$.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.NBT.A. 1 Recognize that in a multi-digit whole number, a digit in any place represents ten times as much as it represents in the place to its right. | 4.NO.1k1 Compare the value of a number when it is represented in different place values of two 3-digit numbers | 4.NBT.A.1.ECS Compare the value of a number digit when it is represented in different place values of two 3-digit numbers. |  |
| 4.NBT.A. 2 Read and write multidigit whole numbers using standard form, expanded form, and word form. Compare two multi-digit numbers based on meanings of the digits and each place, recording the results of comparisons with the symbols $>,=$, and <. <br> Example: The number two hundred seventy-five thousand eight hundred two written in standard form is 275,802 , and in expanded form is $\begin{aligned} & 200,000+70,000+5,000+800+2 \text { or } \\ & (2 \times 100,000)+(7 \times 10,000)+(5 \times 1,00 \\ & 0)+(8 \times 100)+(2 \times 1) . \end{aligned}$ | 4.NO.1j6 Compare multi-digit numbers using representations and numbers <br> 4.NO.1j7 Write or select the expanded form for a multi-digit number <br> 4.NO.2c2 Solve multi digit addition and subtraction problems up to 1000 | 4.NBT.A.2.ECS Compare multi-digit numbers using representations and numbers. 4.NO-1iz Write or select the expanded form for a multi-digit number. <br> 4.NO.2c2 Solve multi digit addition and subtraction problems up to 1000 | Removed 2c2 as it does not align to ICS. Combined 2 ECS to align with the ICS. |
| 4.NBT.A. 3 Use place value understanding or visual | 4.NO.1j5 Use place value to round to any place (i.e., ones, tens, hundreds, thousands) | 4.NBT.A.3.ECS Use place value understanding or visual representation to round multi-digit | Matched ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| representation to round multi- <br> digit whole numbers to any place. |  | whole numbers to any place. (i.e., <br> enes, tens, hundreds, thousands) |  |

Grade 4: Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic on whole numbers less than or equal to $1,000,000$.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.NBT.B. 4 Fluently use the standard algorithm for multi-digit whole-number addition and subtraction. <br> Example: What is the difference between 634 and 328 using the standard algorithm? $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 6^{2} Z^{1} 4 \\ -328 \\ \hline 306 \\ \hline \end{array}$ <br> Clarification: Fluency is reached when students are proficient, i.e., when they display accuracy, efficiency, and flexibility. | 4.NO.2c2 Solve multi digit addition and subtraction problems up to 1000 | 4.NBT.B.4.ECS Solve multi-digit addition and subtraction problems up to 1000. |  |
| 4.NBT.B. 5 Multiply a whole number of up to four digits by a one-digit whole number, and multiply two two-digit numbers. | 4.NO.2f2 Solve multiplication problems up to two digits by one digit | 4.NBT.B.5.ECS Solve multiplication problems up to two digits by one digit. | Removed duplicative standard |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Use strategies based on place value and the properties of operations. <br> b. Illustrate and explain the calculation by using equations, rectangular arrays, and/or area models. <br> Clarification: Students should be familiar with multiple strategies but should be able to select and use the strategy with which they most closely connect and understand, with the ultimate goal of supporting students to use more efficient strategies. | 4.PRF.1f4 Solve a 2-digit by 1-digit multiplication problem using 2 different strategies | 4.PRF. 1 f 4 Solve a 2 -digit by 1 digit multiplication problem using 2 different strategies |  |
| 4.NBT.B. 6 Find whole-number quotients and remainders with up to four-digit dividends and one-digit divisors. <br> a. Use strategies based on place value, the properties of operations, and/or the relationship between multiplication and division. <br> b. Illustrate and explain the calculation by using rectangular arrays, area models, and/or equations. |  | 4.NBT.B.6.ECS Find wholenumber quotients without remainders with up to two-digit dividends and one-digit divisors. | Added ECS that matched verbiage from ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Clarification: Students should be <br> familiar with multiple strategies <br> but should be able to select and <br> use the strategy with which they <br> most closely connect and <br> understand, with the ultimate <br> goal of supporting students to <br> use more efficient strategies. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 4 NUMBER AND OPERATIONS - FRACTIONS - 4.NF

## Grade 4: Extend understanding of fraction equivalence and ordering.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.NF.A.1 Explain why a fraction $\frac{a}{b}$ is <br> equivalent to a fraction $\frac{n \times a}{n \times b}$ by <br> using visual fraction models, with <br> attention to how the numbers and <br> sizes of the parts differ even <br> though the two fractions <br> themselves are the same size. Use <br> this principle to recognize and <br> generate equivalent fractions, <br> including fractions greater than 1. | 4.NO.1m1 Determine equivalent <br> fractions | 4.NO.1n1 Select a model of a given <br> fraction (halves, thirds, fourths, sixths, <br> eighths) | equivalent fractions using visual <br> fraction models. <br> 4.No.1n1 Select a model fa a <br> given fraction (halves, thirds, <br> fourths, sixths, eighths) |
| Example: When a horizontal line is <br> drawn through the center of the <br> model, the number of equal parts <br> doubles and the size of the parts is <br> halved. |  | Added some words (visual <br> models) from ICS |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.NF.A. 2 Compare two fractions with different numerators and different denominators, by creating common denominators or numerators, or by comparing to a benchmark fraction such as $\frac{1}{2}$. <br> a. Recognize that comparisons are valid only when the two fractions refer to the same whole. <br> b. Record the results of comparisons with symbols >,=, or <, and justify the conclusions, by using a visual fraction model and/or verbal reasoning. | 4.SE.1g2 Use $=,<$, or $>$ to compare 2 fractions (fractions with a denominator of 10 or less) <br> 4.NO.1n2 Compare up to 2 given fractions that have different denominators <br> 4.NO.116 Locate fractions on a number line <br> 4.NO.1I7 Order fractions on a number line | 4.NF.A.2.ECS Use $=$, <, or > to compare 2 fractions (fractions with a denominator of 10 or less). <br> 4.NO.In2 Compare up to 2 given fractions that have different denominators <br> 4.NO. 116 Locate fractions on a number line <br> 4.NO. 117 -Order fractions on-a number line | Simplified by joining standards |

Grade 4: Build fractions from unit fractions by applying and extending previous understandings of operations on whole numbers.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.NF.B. 3 Understand a fraction $\frac{a}{b}$ with $a>1$ as a sum of fractions $\frac{1}{b}$. <br> a. Understand addition and subtraction of fractions as joining and separating parts referring to the same whole. <br> b. Decompose a fraction into a sum of fractions with the same | 4.NO.2h2 Add and subtract fractions with like denominators (2, 3,4 , or 8 ) using representations <br> 4.NO.2g1 Using a representation, decompose a fraction into multiple copies of a unit fraction (e.g., $3 / 4=1 / 4$ $+1 / 4+1 / 4$ ) <br> 4.NO.2h3 Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction | 4.NF.B. 3 Understand a fraction with a numerator greater than 1 as a sum of fractions with common denominators. <br> a. Add and subtract fractions with like denominators ( $2,3,4$, or 8) using representations. <br> b. Using a representation, decompose a fraction into | Deleted $\mathbf{2 h} \mathbf{1}$ because it is almost the exact same as $\mathbf{2 h 2}$ <br> Removed $\mathbf{1 h} 1$ because it is aligned to a $3^{\text {rd }}$ grade standard. <br> Combined multiple ECS and made them into one standard better aligned to the ICS. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| denominator in more than one way, recording each decomposition by an equation. Justify the conclusions by using a visual fraction model and/or verbal reasoning. <br> Example: $\frac{3}{8}=\frac{1}{8}+\frac{1}{8}+\frac{1}{8} ; \frac{3}{8}=\frac{1}{8}+\frac{2}{8}$; $2 \frac{1}{8}=1+1+\frac{1}{8}=\frac{8}{8}+\frac{8}{8}+\frac{1}{8}$ <br> c. Add and subtract mixed numbers with like denominators by replacing the mixed number with an equivalent fraction and/or by using properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction. <br> d. Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions, including mixed numbers, with the same denominator. Justify the conclusions using a visual fraction model and/or verbal reasoning. | of fractions with like denominators ( $2,3,4$, or 8 ) <br> 4.NO.2h1 Add and subtract fractions with like denominators of ( $2,3,4$, or 8 ) <br> 4.SE.1h1 Express whole numbers as fractions | multiple copies of a unit fraction (e.g., $3 / 4=1 / 4+1 / 4+1 / 4$ ). <br> d. Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators ( $2,3,4$, or 8 ). <br> 4.NO.2h1 Add and subtract fractions with like denominators of $(2,3,4$, or 8$)$ <br> 4.SE.1h1 Express whole numbers as fractions |  |
| 4.NF.B. 4 Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication to multiply a fraction by a whole number. |  | 4.NF.B.4.ECS Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication or repeated addition to multiply a fraction by a whole number. | Created standard from ICS and added repeated addition |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Understand a fraction $\frac{a}{b}$ as a multiple of $\frac{1}{b}$. <br> Example: Use a visual fraction model to represent $\frac{5}{4}$ as the product $5 \times \frac{1}{4}$, recording the conclusion by the equation $\frac{5}{4}=5 \times$ $\frac{1}{4}$. <br> b. Understand a multiple of $\frac{a}{b}$ as a multiple of $\frac{1}{b}$, and use this understanding to multiply a fraction by a whole number. <br> Example: Use a visual fraction model to express $3 \times \frac{2}{5}$ as $6 \times \frac{1}{5}$, recognizing this product as $\frac{6}{5}$. In general, $n \times \frac{a}{b}=\frac{n \times a}{b}$. <br> c. Solve word problems involving multiplication of a fraction by a whole number e.g., by using visual fraction models and/or equations to represent the problem. <br> Example: If each person at a party will eat $\frac{3}{8}$ of a pound of roast beef, and there will be 5 people at the party, how many |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| pounds of roast beef will be <br> needed? Between what two <br> whole numbers does your answer <br> lie? |  |  |  |

Grade 4: Understand decimal notation for fractions, and compare decimal fractions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.NF.C. 5 Express a fraction with <br> denominator 10 as an equivalent <br> fraction with denominator 100, and <br> use this technique to add two <br> fractions with respective <br> denominators 10 and 100. | 4.NO.102 Find the equivalent <br> decimal for a given fraction | 4.NO-102 Find the equivalent <br> decimalfor | The ECS does not match the <br> standard. This seems like too <br> big a jump. |
| Example: Express $\frac{3}{10}$ as $\frac{30}{100^{\prime}}$ and add <br> $\frac{3}{10}+\frac{4}{100}=\frac{34}{100}$. <br> Clarification: Students who can <br> generate equivalent fractions can <br> develop strategies for adding <br> fractions with unlike denominators in <br> general, but addition and subtraction <br> with unlike denominators is not a <br> requirement at this grade. |  |  |  |
| 4.NF.C. 6 Use decimal notation to <br> represent fractions with <br> denominators 10 or 100. | 4.NO.101 Match a fraction with a <br> denominator of 10 or 100 as a <br> decimal ( $5 / 10=.5)$ | 4.NF.C.6.ECS Read, write, or <br> mAatch a fraction with a <br> denominator of 10 or 100 to as <br> a decimal (5/10 = .5) | Combined the standards |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: rewrite 0.62 as $\frac{62}{100}$; describe a length as 0.62 meters; locate 0.62 on a number line diagram. | 4.NO.1p1 Read, write or select decimals to the tenths place <br> 4.NO.1p2 Read, write or select decimals to the hundredths place <br> 4.SE.1h2 Identify the equivalent decimal for a fraction | 4.NO-1p1 Read, write or select decimals to the tenths place <br> 4.NO-1p2 Read, write or select decimals to the hundredths place <br> 4.SETh2 Identify the equivalent decimal for a fraction |  |
| 4.NF.C. 7 Compare two decimals to hundredths by reasoning about their size. <br> a. Recognize that comparisons are valid only when the two decimals refer to the same whole. <br> b. Record the results of the comparisons with the symbols $>$,=, and <, and justify the conclusions using visual representations and/or verbal reasoning. <br> Clarification: Students able to multiply fractions in general can develop strategies to divide fractions in general, by reasoning about the relationship between multiplication and division, but division of a fraction by a fraction is not a requirement at this grade. | 4.SE.1g3 Use $=,<$, or $>$ to compare 2 decimals (decimals in multiples of .10) <br> 4.NO.1q1 Compare two decimals to the tenths place with a value of less than 1 <br> 4.NO.1q2 Compare two decimals to the hundredths place with a value of less than 1 | 4.NF.C.7.ECS Use $=$, <, or > to compare 2 decimals no bigger than the hundredths place with a value less than 1 using visual representations. (decimals in multiples of 10 ) <br> 4.NO-1q1 Compare two decimals to the tenths place With a value of less than 1 <br> 4.NO.1q2 Compare two decimals to the hundredths place with a value of less than 1 | Combined the standards |

## GRADE 4 MEASUREMENT AND DATA - 4.MD

Grade 4: Solve problems involving measurement and conversion of measurements from a larger unit to a smaller unit.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.MD.A. 1 Know relative sizes of measurement units within any one system of units. <br> a. Within a single system of measurement, express measurements in a larger unit in terms of a smaller unit. <br> b. Record measurement equivalents in a two-column table. <br> Example: Know that 1 ft is 12 times as long as 1 in . Express the length of a 4 ft snake as 48 in. Generate a conversion table for feet and inches listing the number pairs $(1,12),(2,24),(3,36), \ldots$ | 4.ME.2f1 Complete a conversion table for length and mass within a single system | 4.MD.A.1.ECS Complete a conversion table for length and/or mass within a single system. | Added /or to provide choice and decrease complexity. |
| 4.MD.A. 2 Use the four operations to solve word problems involving measurements. <br> a. Include problems involving simple fractions or decimals. <br> b. Include problems that require expressing measurements given | 4.ME.1g2 Solve word problems using perimeter and area where changes occur to the dimensions of a rectilinear figure <br> 4.ME.2g1 Determine whether a situation calls for a precise measurement or an estimation (distance, volume, mass, time, money) | 4.MD.A.2.ECS Use the four operations to solve one- or two-step word problems involving measurements. <br> 4.ME.1g2 Solve word problems using perimeter and area where changes occur to the dimensions of a rectilinear figure | Removed $\mathbf{2 g} 1$ because there is nothing correlated in ICS. <br> Used ICS to create new ECS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| in a larger unit in terms of a smaller unit. <br> c. Represent measurement quantities using diagrams such as number line diagrams that feature a measurement scale. <br> Clarification: Measurement may include, but is not limited to, length, area, volume, capacity, mass, weight, and money. |  | 4.ME-2g1-Determine whether a situation calls for a precise measurement or an estimation (distance, volume, mass, time, money |  |
| 4.MD.A. 3 Apply the area and perimeter formulas for rectangles in real-world and mathematical problems. <br> Example: Find the width of a rectangular room given the area of the flooring and the length, by viewing the area formula as a multiplication equation with an unknown factor. <br> Clarification: Students should express their answers in linear (perimeter) and square (area) units. Students are not expected to use the $1 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ notation. | 4.ME.1g2 Solve word problems using perimeter and area where changes occur to the dimensions of a rectilinear figure <br> 4.ME.2h1 Apply the formulas for area and perimeter to solve real world problems | 4.ME.1g2 Solve word problems using perimeter and area where changes occur to the dimensions of a rectilinear figure <br> 4.MD.A.3.ECS Apply the formulas for area and perimeter to solve real world problems. | Removed 1g2 |

## Grade 4: Represent and interpret data.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.MD.B. 4 Make a line plot (dot plot) to show a set of measurements in fractions of a unit $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{8}\right)$. Solve problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions by using information presented in line plots (dot plots). <br> Example: From a line plot (dot plot), find and interpret the difference in length between the longest and shortest specimens in an insect collection. | 4.DPS. 1 g 3 Collect data, organize in graph (e.g., picture graph, line plot, bar graph) <br> 4.DPS. $1 \mathbf{k} 2$ Apply results of data to a real-world situation | 4.MD.B.4.ECS Collect data, organize in graph (e.g., picture graph, line plot, bar graph). <br> 4.DPS.1k2 Apply results of data to a real-world situation | Removed $\mathbf{1 k} \mathbf{2}$ because it aligns with $3^{\text {rd }}$ grade standards. |

Grade 4: Geometric measurement: Understand concepts of angle and measure angles.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.MD.C.5 Recognize angles as <br> geometric shapes that are formed <br> wherever two rays share a common <br> endpoint, and understand concepts <br> of angle measurement. |  | 4.MD.C.5.ECS Recognize the | Added a simplified version of <br> the ICS |
| a. An angle is measured with <br> reference to a circle with its center <br> at the common endpoint of the <br> rays, by considering the fraction of |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| the circular arc between the points where the two rays intersect the circle. <br> Example: An angle that turns through $\frac{1}{360}$ of a circle is called a "one-degree angle" and can be used to measure angles. <br> b. An angle that turns through $n$ one-degree angles is said to have an angle measure of $n$ degrees. |  |  |  |
| 4.MD.C. 6 Measure angles in wholenumber degrees using a protractor. Sketch angles of specified measure. | 4.ME.2e4 Select appropriate tool for measurement: mass, length, angles <br> 4.ME.2e5 Construct a given angle <br> 4.ME.2e6 Measure right angles using a tool (e.g., angle ruler, protractor) | 4.MD.C.6.ECS Measure and/or construct a right angle using a tool. <br> 4.ME.2e4 Select appropriate tool for measurement: mass, length, angles <br> 4.ME.2e5-Construct a given angle <br> 4.ME.2e6 Measure right angles using a tool (e.g., angle ruler, protractor) | Combined standards |
| 4.MD.C. 7 Solve addition and subtraction problems to find unknown angles on a diagram in real-world and mathematical problems. <br> a. Use an equation with a symbol for the unknown angle measure. | 4.ME.1d3 Use tiling and multiplication to determine area <br> 4.PRF.1f3 Apply the distributive property to solve problems with models | 4.MD.C.7.ECS Solve addition and subtraction problems to find unknown (whole) angles on a diagram in real-world and mathematical problems. <br> 4.ME.1d3 Use tiling and multiplication to determine area | Aligned with ICS, removed others that aligned with $3^{\text {rd }}$ grade. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Recognize angle measure as <br> additive. When an angle is <br> decomposed into non-overlapping <br> parts, the angle measure of the <br> whole is the sum of the angle <br> measures of the parts. | 4.ME.2h1 Apply the formulas for <br> area and perimeter to solve real <br> world problems | 4.pRF.1f3 Apply the distributive <br> property to solve problems with <br> models |  |
|  | 4.ME.2h1 Apply the formulas for <br> area and perimeter to solve reat <br> world problems |  |  |

## GRADE 4 GEOMETRY - 4.G

Grade 4: Draw and identify lines and angles, and classify shapes by properties of their lines and angles.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4.G.A.1 Draw points, lines, line <br> segments, rays, angles (right, <br> acute, obtuse), and perpendicular <br> and parallel lines. Identify these <br> in two-dimensional figures. | 4.GM.1j1 Recognize a point, line <br> and line segment, rays in two- <br> dimensional figures | 4.G.A.1.ECS Recognize a point, <br> line and line segment, rays, <br> angles, perpendicular, and <br> 4.GM.1j2 Recognize perpendicular <br> and parallel lines in two- <br> dimensional in two- | Combined ECS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4.GM.1j3 Recognize an angle in two-dimensional figures | 4.GM.1j2 Recognize perpendicular and parallellines in two-dimensional figures <br> 4.GM.1j3 Recognize an angle in two-dimensional figures |  |
| 4.G.A. 2 Classify two-dimensional figures based on the presence or absence of parallel or perpendicular lines, or the presence or absence of angles of a specified size. Recognize right triangles as a category, and identify right triangles. | 4.GM.1h2 Classify two-dimensional shapes based on attributes (\# of angles) <br> 4.GM.1j4 Categorize angles as right, acute, or obtuse | 4.G.A.2.ECS Classify twodimensional shapes based on attributes (\# of angles). 4.GM.1j4-Categorize angles as right, acute, or obtuse. | Combined two ECS to align with the ICS. |
| 4.G.A. 3 Recognize a line of symmetry for a two-dimensional figure as a line across the figure such that the figure can be folded along the line into matching parts. Identify line-symmetric figures and draw lines of symmetry. | 4.GM.1k1 Recognize a line of symmetry in a figure | 4.GM. 1 k 1 Recognize a line of symmetry in a figure. <br> 4.G.A.3.ECS Recognize if a figure is symmetrical. | Reduced complexity. |

## Grade 4: ECS without obvious Corresponding ICS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| None | 4.ME.1f3 Select appropriate units <br> for measurement: mass, length, <br> angles | 4.ME.1f3-Selectappropriate <br> units for measurement: mass, <br> length, angles | Removing ECS as there is no <br> grade level ICS to correlate with. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| None | 4.ME.1f4 Select appropriate units <br> for the value of a set of coins or <br> dollars | 4.ME.1f4 Selectappropriate <br> units for the value of set of <br> eninsor dollars | Removing ECS as there is no <br> grade level ICS to correlate with. |

## GRADE 5 MATHEMATICS EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADE 5 OPERATIONS AND ALGEBRAIC THINKING - 5.OA

Grade 5: Write and interpret numerical expressions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5.OA.A.1 Use parentheses, brackets, or <br> braces in numerical expressions, and <br> evaluate expressions with these symbols. <br> Example: $4.5+(3 \times 2)$ in word form is four <br> and five tenths plus the quantity 3 times <br> 2. | 5.SE.1a1 Given a real-world <br> problem, write an expression using <br> 1 set of parentheses | 5.OA.A.1.ECS Given a real-world <br> problem, <br> expressite evaluate an <br> parentheses. 1 set of | Changed verb to <br> correlate more with ICS |
| 5.OA.A.2 Write simple expressions that <br> record calculations with numbers, and <br> interpret numerical expressions without <br> evaluating them. |  | 5.OA.A.2.ECS Write or select a <br> simple expression that records <br> calculations with numbers and <br> interpret numerical expressions. | Wrote a new ECS <br> aligning with the <br> verbiage of the ICS. |
| Example: Express the calculation "Add 8 <br> and 7, then multiply by 2" as $2 \times(8+7)$. <br> Recognize that $12 \times(7+91)$ is twelve times <br> as large as $7+91$, without having to <br> calculate the indicated sum or product. |  |  |  |

Grade 5: Analyze patterns and relationships.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) |  |  | Proposed Alignment Revisions |  |  | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.OA.B. 3 Generate two numerical patterns using two given rules. <br> a. Identify apparent relationships between corresponding terms. <br> b. Form ordered pairs consisting of corresponding terms from the two patterns. <br> c. Graph the ordered pairs on a coordinate plane. <br> Example: Given the rule "Add 3" and the starting number 0 , and given the rule "Add 6" and the starting number 0 , generate terms in the resulting sequences. Observe that the terms in one sequence are twice the corresponding terms in the other sequence and explain why this is so. | 5.PRF.1b2 When given a line graph representing two arithmetic patterns, identify the relationship between the two <br> 5.PRF.2b1 Generate or select a comparison between two graphs from a similar situation |  |  | a. Identify apparent relationships between corresponding terms. <br> c. Generate or select an ordered pair on the coordinate plane (from quadrant 1). <br> 5.PRF.2b1. Generate or select a comparison between two graphs from a similar situation. <br> 5.PRF. 162 When given a line graph representing two arithmetic patterns, identify the relationship between the two |  |  | Combined the ECS to align with the ICS. |
|  | 5.PRF.2a1 Generate a pattern that follows the provided rule |  |  | 5.PRF. 2 follows | nera rovid | pattern that le | Removing because it aligns with $4^{\text {th }}$ grade |

GRADE 5 NUMBER AND OPERATIONS IN BASE TEN - 5.NBT
Grade 5: Understand the place value system.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5.NBT.A.1 Recognize that in a <br> multi-digit number, including <br> decimals, a digit in any place <br> represents ten times as much as <br> it represents in the place to its <br> right and 110 of what it <br> represents in the place to its left. <br> Example: In the number 55.55, <br> each digit is 5, but the value of <br> the digits is different because of <br> the placement. | 5.NO.1a1 Compare the value of a <br> number when it is represented in <br> different place values of two 3-digit <br> numbers | 5.NBT.A.1.ECS Compare the <br> value of a number digit when it <br> is represented in different place <br> values of <br> 4-digit numbers including up to <br> two decimals. | Alignment to real-world <br> application of money. |
| 5.NBT.A.2 Explain patterns in the <br> number of zeros of the product <br> when multiplying a number by <br> powers of ten, and explain <br> patterns in the placement of the <br> decimal point when a decimal is <br> multiplied or divided by a power <br> of ten. Use whole-number <br> exponents to denote powers of <br> ten. |  |  |  |
| Example: 102, which is <br> $10 \times 10=100$, and 103, which is <br> $10 \times 10 \times 10=1,000$ |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.NBT.A. 3 Read, write, and compare decimals to thousandths. <br> a. Read and write decimals to thousandths using standard form, expanded form, and word from. <br> Example: $347.392=3 \times 100+4 \times$ $10+7 \times 1+3 \times \frac{1}{10}+9 \times \frac{1}{100}+2 \times$ $\frac{1}{1,000}$ <br> b. Compare two decimals to thousandths based on meanings of the digits in each place, and record the results of the comparisons using $>,=$, and $<$. | 5.NO.1b1 Read, write, or select a decimal to the hundredths place <br> 5.NO.1b3 Compare two decimals to the thousandths place with a value of less than 1 <br> 5.NO.1b2 Read, write or select a decimal to the thousandths place | 5.NBT.A.3.ECS Read, write or select a decimal up to the hundredths place. <br> b. Compare two decimals to the thousandths hundredths place with a value of less than 1 using comparison symbols <, >, $=$. <br> 5.NO.162 Read, write or select a decimal to the thousandths place | Combined standards <br> Reduced depth by changing from thousandths place to hundredths. Also, this is more applicable to real-world example of money. <br> Added comparison symbols to reflect ICS <br> Reduced depth by changing from thousandths place to hundredths. Also, this is more applicable to real-world example of money. |
| 5.NBT.A. 4 Use place value understanding to round decimals to any place. | 5.NO.1b4 Round decimals to the next whole number <br> 5.NO.1b5 Round decimals to the tenths place <br> 5.NO.1b6 Round decimals to the hundredths place | 5.NBT.A.4.ECS Round decimals to the next whole number, tenths, and/or hundredths place. <br> 5.NO. 165 Round decimals to the tenths place <br> 5.NO.166 Round decimals to the hundredths place | Combined standards |

Grade 5: Perform operations with multi-digit whole numbers and with decimals to hundredths.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.NBT.B. 5 Demonstrate fluency for multiplication of multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm. Include twodigit $\times$ four-digit numbers and three-digit $\times$ three-digit numbers. <br> Example: What is the product of 304 and 23 using the standard algorithm? $\begin{array}{r} 3^{1} 04 \\ \times \quad 23 \\ \hline 912 \\ +6080 \\ \hline 6992 \\ \hline \end{array}$ <br> Clarification: Fluency is reached when students are proficient, i.e., when they display accuracy, efficiency, and flexibility. | 5.NO.2a1 Solve problems or word problems using up to three-digit numbers and addition or subtraction or multiplication | 5.NBT.B.5.ECS Solve multiplication problems of word problems using up to three-digit numbers and addition or subtraction or multiplication two-digit $\times$ twodigit numbers. | Aligned the ECS to better reflect the new ICS |
| 5.NBT.B. 6 Find whole-number quotients of whole numbers with up to four-digit dividends and two-digit divisors. <br> a. Use strategies based on place value, the properties of operations, and/or the | 5.NO.2a3 Find whole number quotients up to two dividends and two divisors <br> 5.NO.2a4 Find whole number quotients up to four dividends and two divisors | 5.NBT.B.6.ECS Find whole number quotients up to twodigit dividends and two-digit divisors. <br> 5.NO-2a4 Find whole number quotients up to four dividends and two divisors | Removed 2a2 because it aligns with $4^{\text {th }}$ grade. Simplified standards to match our multiplication standard above. Clarified by adding two-digit |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| relationship between multiplication and division. <br> b. Illustrate and explain the calculation by using equations, rectangular arrays, and/or area models. <br> Clarification: Students should be familiar with multiple strategies but should be able to select and use the strategy with which they most closely connect and understand, with the ultimate goal of supporting students to use more efficient strategies. | 5.NO.2a5 Solve word problems that require multiplication or division <br> 5.NO.2a2 Separate a group of objects into equal sets when given the number of sets to find the total in each set with the total number less than 50 | 5.NO-2a5-Solve word problems that require multiplication or division <br> 5.NO.2a2 Separate agroup of objects into equalsets when given the number of sets to find the totalin each set with the total number less than 50 |  |
| 5.NBT.B. 7 Add, subtract, multiply, and divide decimals to hundredths. <br> a. Use concrete models or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction and between multiplication and division. <br> b. Relate the strategy to a written method and explain the reasoning used. <br> Clarification: Students should be familiar with multiple strategies |  | 5.NBT.B.7.ECS Add and/or subtract decimals to hundredths. | Added new standard |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| but should be able to select and <br> use the strategy with which they <br> most closely connect and <br> understand, with the ultimate <br> goal of supporting students to <br> use more efficient strategies. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 5 NUMBER AND OPERATIONS - FRACTIONS - 5.NF

## Grade 5: Use equivalent fractions as a strategy to add and subtract fractions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.NF.A. 1 Add and subtract fractions with unlike denominators (including mixed numbers) by replacing given fractions with equivalent fractions to produce an equivalent sum or difference of fractions with like denominators. <br> Example: $\frac{2}{3}+\frac{5}{4}=\frac{8}{12}+\frac{15}{12}=\frac{23}{12}$. In general, $\frac{a}{b}+\frac{c}{d}=\frac{a d+b c}{b d}$. | 5.NO.2b2 Add or subtract fractions with unlike denominators <br> 5.NO.2b1 Add and subtract fractions with unlike denominators by replacing fractions with equivalent fractions (identical denominators) | 5.NF.A.1.ECS Add or subtract proper benchmark fractions with unlike denominators (e.g. halves, thirds, fourths). <br> 5.NO.2b1 Add and subtract fractions with unlike denominators by replacing fractions with equivalent fractions (identical denominators) | Combined standards |
| 5.NF.A. 2 Solve word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions referring to the same whole (the whole can be a set of objects), including cases of unlike denominators. | 5.NO.2c2 Solve word problems involving the addition, subtraction, multiplication or division of fractions | 5.NF.A.2.ECS Solve word problems involving the addition; and subtraction, multiplication of division of fractions referring to the same whole, including cases of unlike denominators. | Aligned with ICS verbiage. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a. Justify the conclusions by using |  |  |  |
| visual fraction models and/or |  |  |  |
| equations to represent the problem. |  |  |  |
| b. Use benchmark fractions and |  |  |  |
| number sense of fraction to estimate |  |  |  |
| mentally and assess the |  |  |  |
| reasonableness of answers. |  |  |  |
| Example: Recognize an incorrect <br> result $\frac{2}{5}+\frac{1}{2}=\frac{3}{7}$ by observing that $\frac{3}{7}<\frac{1}{2}$. |  |  |  |

Grade 5: Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication and division to multiply and divide fractions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5.NF.B.3 Interpret a fraction as <br> division of the numerator by the <br> denominator $\left(\frac{a}{b}=a \div b\right)$. Solve <br> word problems involving division <br> of whole numbers leading to <br> answers in the form of fractions <br> or mixed numbers by using visual <br> fraction models and/or equations <br> to represent the problem. | 5.NO.2b4 Divide unit fractions by <br> whole numbers and whole <br> numbers by unit fractions. | 5.NO-2b4 Divide unit fractions <br> by whole numbers and whole <br> numbers by unit fractions. | Align with ICS |
| Example: Interpret $\frac{3}{4}$ as the result |  |  |  |$\quad$| 5.NF.B.3.ECS Select the |
| :--- |
| corresponding fraction |
| represented by the division of |
| the numerator by the |
| denominator $\left(\frac{a}{b}=a \div b\right)$. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a share of size $\frac{3}{4}$. If nine people want to share a 50-pound sack of rice equally by weight, how many pounds of rice should each person get? Between what two whole numbers does your answer lie? |  |  |  |
|  | 5.NO.1c1 Rewrite a fraction as a decimal <br> 5.NO.1c2 Rewrite a decimal as a fraction | 5.NO.1c1 Rewrite a fraction as a decimal 5.NO.1c2 Rewrite a decimal as a fraction | Aligned with $4^{\text {th }}$ grade standards removed |
| 5.NF.B. 4 Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication to multiply a fraction or whole number by a fraction. <br> a. Interpret the product $\left(\frac{a}{b}\right) \times q$ as $a$ parts of $a$ partitions of $q$ into $b$ equal parts, and equivalently, as the result of the sequence of operations $a \times q \div b$. <br> Example: Use a visual model and/or area model to show $\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \times$ $4=\frac{8}{3}$, and create a story context for this equation. Do the same with $\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \times\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)=\frac{8}{15}$. In general, $\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)$ $\times\left(\frac{c}{d}\right)=\frac{a c}{b d}$. | 5.NO.2b3 Multiply a fraction by a whole or mixed number. | 5.NF.B.4.ECS Multiply a fraction by a whole number or mixed number.fraction. | Matched ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b. Find the area of a rectangle with fractional side lengths. <br> i. Tile it with unit squares of the appropriate unit fraction side lengths. <br> ii. Show that the area is the same by tiling as would be found by multiplying the side lengths. <br> iii. Multiply fractional side lengths to find areas of rectangles, and represent fraction products as rectangular areas. |  |  |  |
| 5.NF.B. 5 Interpret multiplication as scaling (resizing), by: <br> a. Comparing the size of a fractional product to the size of one factor on the basis of the size of the other factor, without performing the indicated multiplication. <br> Example: Without multiplying, tell which number is greater: 225 or $\frac{3}{4} \times 225 ; \frac{11}{50}$ or $\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{11}{50}$ ? <br> b. Explaining why multiplying a given number by a fraction greater than 1 results in a product greater than the given | 5.PRF.1a1 Determine whether the product will increase or decrease based on the multiplier <br> 6.PRF.1a2 Determine whether or not the quotient will increase or decrease based on the divisor | 5.NF.B.5.ECS Determine whether the product or quotient will increase or decrease based on the multiplier or divisor. <br> 6.PRF.1a2 Determine whether or not the quotient will increase or decrease based on the divisor | Combined standards |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| number, explaining why multiplying a given number by a fraction less than 1 results in a product smaller than the given number, and relating the principle of fraction equivalence $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{n \times a}{n \times b}$ to the effect of multiplying $\frac{a}{b}$ by 1 . |  |  |  |
| 5.NF.B. 6 Solve real-world problems involving multiplication of fractions and mixed numbers by using visual fraction models and/or equations to represent the problem. <br> Example: Evan bought six roses for his mother, $\frac{2}{3}$ of them were red. How many red roses were there? |  | 5.NF.B.6.ECS Solve one-step real-world problems involving multiplication of fractions by using visual fraction models and/or equations to represent the problem. | Added standard to match ICS, removed mixed numbers from verbiage. |
| 5.NF.B. 7 Apply and extend previous understandings of division to divide unit fractions by whole numbers and whole numbers by unit fractions. <br> a. Represent division of a unit fraction by a nonzero whole number and compute such quotients using a visual fraction model. Use the relationship | 5.NO.2b4 Divide unit fractions by whole numbers and whole numbers by unit fractions. <br> 5.NO.2b3 Multiply a fraction by a whole or mixed number. <br> 5.NO.2c1 Solve 1 step problems using decimals | 5.NF.B.7.ECS Divide unit fractions by whole numbers and whole numbers by unit fractions. <br> 5.NO-2b3 Multiply a fraction by a whole or mixed number. <br> 5.NO-2c1 Solve 1 step problems using decimats | Simplified |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| between multiplication and division to explain that $\frac{1}{b} \div c=\frac{1}{b c}$ because $\frac{1}{b c} \times c=\frac{1}{b}$. <br> Example: Create a story context to explain $\frac{1}{3} \div 4$, and use a visual fraction model to show the quotient. <br> b. Represent division of a whole number by a unit fraction, and compute such quotients using a visual fraction model. Use the relationship between multiplication and division to explain that $a \div \frac{1}{b}=a b$ because $a b \times \frac{1}{b}=a$. <br> Example: Create a story context to explain $4 \div \frac{1}{5}$, and use a visual fraction model to show the quotient. <br> c. Solve real-world problems involving division of unit fractions by nonzero whole numbers and division of whole numbers by unit fractions by using visual fraction models and/or equations to represent the problem. <br> Example: How much chocolate will each person get if three |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| people share $\frac{1}{2}$ lb of chocolate |  |  |  |
| equally? How many $\frac{1}{3}$ cup |  |  |  |
| servings are in two cups of <br> raisins? |  |  |  |

## GRADE 5 MEASUREMENT AND DATA - 5.MD

Grade 5: Convert like measurement units within a given measurement system.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.MD.A. 1 Convert among different-sized standard measurement units within a given measurement system. Use conversions in solving multi-step, real-world problems. <br> Example: Convert 5 cm to 0.05 m . | 5.ME.1b1 Convert standard measurements of time <br> 5.ME.1b2 Convert standard measurements of length <br> 5.ME.1b3 Convert standard measurements of mass <br> 5.ME.2a1 Solve problems involving conversions of standard measurement units when finding area, volume, time lapse, or mass <br> 5.ME.1a1 Identify the appropriate units of measurement for different purposes in a real-life context (e.g., measure a wall using feet, not inches) | 5.MD.A.1.ECS Given a measurement system and/or visual strategies, select the corresponding conversion of two different-sized standard measurement units. <br> 5.ME.161 Convert standard measurements of time <br> 5.ME.1b2 Convert standard measurements of length <br> 5.ME.163 Convert standard measurements of mass <br> 5.ME. $2 a 1$ Solve problems involving conversions of standard measurement units when finding area, volume, time lapse, or mass | Simplified |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 5.ME.1a1 Identify the <br> appropriate units of <br> measurement for different <br> purposes in a reat-life context <br> fe.g., measure a wallusing feet, <br> not inchest |  |

## Grade 5: Represent and interpret data.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.MD.B. 2 Collect, represent, and interpret numerical data, including whole numbers, and fractional and decimal values. <br> a. Interpret numerical data, with whole-number values, represented with tables or line plots. <br> b. Use graphic displays of data (line plots (dot plots), tables, etc.) to solve real-world problems using fractional data. <br> Example: Given different measurements of liquid in identical beakers, find the amount of liquid each beaker would contain if the total amount in all the beakers were redistributed equally. | 5.DPS.1c1 Collect and graph data: bar graph, line plots, picture graph (e.g., average height among 3 classrooms, \# of boys and girls) | 5.MD.B.2.ECS Collect and graph data: bar graph, line plots, picture graph (e.g., average height among 3 classrooms, \# of boys and girls). |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5.DPS.1d1 Select an appropriate statement about the range of the data for a given graph (bar graph, line plot) (i.e., range of data) up to 10 points | 5.DPS.1d1 Selectan appropriate statement about the range of the data for a given graph (bar graph, line plot) (i.e., range of data) up to 10 points | Aligned with $6^{\text {th }}$ grade |
|  | 5.DPS.1e1 Use measures of central tendency to interpret data including overall patterns in the data | 5.DPS.1e1 Use measures of eentral tendency to interpret data including overall patterns in the data | Aligned with $6^{\text {th }}$ grade |

Grade 5: Geometric measurement: Understand concepts of volume and relate volume to multiplication and to addition.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5.MD.C.3 Recognize volume as an <br> attribute of solid figures and <br> understand volume measurement <br> in terms of cubic units. |  | 5.MD.C.3.ECS Recognize <br> volume as an attribute of solid <br> figures and understand <br> volume measurement in terms <br> of cubic units using concrete <br> and/or visual models. | Created ECS to align with ICS |
| a. A cube with side length 1 unit, <br> called a "unit cube," is said to have <br> "one cubic unit" of volume, and <br> can be used to measure volume. <br> b. A solid figure which can be <br> packed without gaps or overlaps <br> using $n$ unit cubes is said to have a <br> volume of $n$ cubic units. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.MD.C. 4 Use concrete and/or visual models to measure the volume of rectangular prisms in cubic units by counting cubic cm , cubic in, cubic ft , and nonstandard units. | 5.ME.2b1 Use filling and multiplication to determine volume | 5.ME.2b1 Use filling and multiplication to determine volume <br> 5.MD.C.4.ECS Use concrete and/or visual models to measure the volume of a singular rectangular prism in cubic units. | Used verbiage from ICS |
| 5.MD.C. 5 Relate volume to the operations of multiplication and addition and solve real-world and mathematical problems involving volume. <br> a. Find the volume of a right rectangular prism with wholenumber edge lengths by packing it with unit cubes, and show that the volume is the same as would be found by multiplying the edge lengths, equivalently by multiplying the height by the area of the base. <br> Example: To represent the associative property of multiplication, $(l \times w) \times h=l \times(w \times h)$. <br> b. Apply the formulas $V=l \times w \times h$ and $V=B \times h$ (where $B$ stands for the area of the base) for rectangular prisms to find volumes of right rectangular prisms with | 5.ME.2b2 Apply formula to solve one step problems involving volume | 5.MD.C.5.ECS Apply formula to solve one step problems involving volume. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| whole-number edge lengths, and in <br> the context of solving real-world <br> and mathematical problems. |  |  |  |
| c. Recognize volume as additive. |  |  |  |
| i.Find volumes of solid <br> figures composed of two <br> non-overlapping right <br> rectangular prisms by <br> adding the volumes of the <br> non-overlapping parts. <br> Apply this technique to <br> solve real-world problems. |  |  |  |
| ii. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 5 GEOMETRY - 5.G

Grade 5: Graph points on the coordinate plane to solve real-world and mathematical problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.G.A. 1 Describe and understand the key attributes of the coordinate plane. <br> a. Use a pair of perpendicular number lines (axes) with the intersection of the lines (the origin ( 0,0 )) arranged to coincide with the 0 on each line and a given point in the plane located by using an ordered pair of numbers, called its coordinates. | 5.GM.1c1 Locate the $x$ and $y$ axis on a graph <br> 5.GM.1c2 Locate points on a graph <br> 5.GM.1c3 Use order pairs to graph given points <br> 5.GM.1j1 Recognize parallel and perpendicular lines within the context of two-dimensional figures | 5.G.A.1.ECS Identify or select the key attributes of the coordinate plane. <br> a. Locate the $x$ and $y$ axis on a graph. <br> b. Locate and plot points on a graph within quadrant 1 and name the 5.GM.1c3 Use ordered pairs to graph_given points. | Combined the ECS to align with the ICS. <br> Added quadrant 1 to simplify the standard. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Understand that the $x$ - <br> coordinate, the first number in an <br> ordered pair, indicates <br> movement parallel to the $x$-axis <br> starting at the origin; and the $y$ - <br> coordinate, the second number, <br> indicates movement parallel to <br> the $y$-axis starting at the origin. |  | 5.GM.1j1 Recognize parallet <br> and perpendicularlines within <br> thecontext <br> figures |  |
| 5.G.A.2 Represent real-world and <br> mathematical problems by <br> graphing points in the first <br> quadrant of the coordinate plane <br> ( $x$ and $y$ both have positive <br> values), and interpret coordinate <br> values of points in the context of <br> the situation. | 6.GM.1c6 Find coordinate values of <br> points in the context of a situation | 5.G.A.2.ECS Find coordinate <br> values of points in the context <br> of a situation. |  |

Grade 5: Classify two-dimensional figures into categories based on their properties.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5.G.B.3 Understand that <br> attributes belonging to a category <br> of two-dimensional figures also <br> belong to all of the subcategories <br> of that category. | 5.GM.1a1 Recognize properties of <br> simple plane figures | 5.G.B.3.ECS Recognize <br> properties-Given categories of <br> simple plane figures, select <br> their attributes. | Clarification |
| Example: All rectangles have four <br> right angles and squares are <br> rectangles, so all squares have <br> four right angles. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5.G.B.4 Classify two-dimensional <br> figures in a hierarchy based on <br> properties. | 5.GM.1b1 Distinguish plane figures <br> by their properties | 5.G.B.4.ECS Distinguish Identify <br> or select examples of familiar <br> plane figures by their <br> properties. | Reduced complexity. |
| Example: All rectangles are <br> parallelograms because they are <br> all quadrilaterals with two pairs <br> of opposite sides parallel. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 6 MATHEMATICS EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADE 6 RATIOS AND PROPORTIONAL RELATIONSHIPS - 6.RP

Grade 6: Understand ratio and rate concepts and use ratio and rate reasoning to solve problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.RP.A. 1 Understand the concept of a ratio and use ratio language to describe a ratio relationship between two quantities. <br> Examples: <br> 1) The ratio of wings to beaks in the bird house at the zoo was 2:1, because for every two wings there was one beak. <br> 2) For every vote candidate $A$ received, candidate $C$ received | 6.NO.1f2 Write or select a ratio to match a given statement and representation <br> 6.NO.1f3 Select or make a statement to interpret a given ratio <br> 6.PRF.1c1 Describe the ratio relationship between two quantities for a given situation | 6.RP.A.1.ECS Write or select a ratio to match a given statement and representation. <br> 6.NO-1f3 Select or make a statement to interpret a given ratio <br> 6.PRF.1c1 Describe the ratio relationship between two quantities for a given situation | Deleted one standard not aligned to same grade level and deleted two standards for redundancy and one for complexity. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| nearly three votes, meaning that candidate C received approximately three times the number of votes as candidate $A$, or candidate A received approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ of the number of votes that candidate C received. | 6.PRF.2b3 Complete a statement that describes the ratio relationship between two quantities <br> 6.PRF.1a2 Determine whether or not the quotient will increase or decrease based on the divisor | 6.PRF.2b3-Complete a statement that describes the ratio relationship between wo quantities <br> 6.PRF. 122 Determine whether or not the quotient will increase of decrease based on the divisor |  |
| 6.RP.A. 2 Understand the concept of a unit rate $\frac{a}{b}$ associated with a ratio $a: b$ with $b \neq 0$, and use rate language in the context of a ratio relationship. <br> Example: This recipe has a ratio of three cups of flour to four cups of sugar, so there is $\frac{3}{4}$ cup of flour for each cup of sugar. We paid $\$ 75$ for 15 hamburgers, which is a rate of five dollars per hamburger. | 6.PRF.2b4 Determine the unit rate in a variety of contextual situations <br> 6.PRF.1c2 Represent proportional relationships on a line graph | 6.RP.A.2.ECS Determine the unit rate in a variety of contextual situations. <br> 6.PRF.1-2 Represent proportional relationships on a line graph | Removed one standard because it describes an instructional strategy. |
| 6.RP.A. 3 Use ratio and rate reasoning to solve real-world and mathematical problems, e.g., by reasoning about tables of equivalent ratios, tape diagrams, double number line diagrams, or equations. <br> a. Make tables of equivalent ratios relating quantities with | 6.NO.1f4 Find a missing value (representations, whole numbers, common fractions, decimals to hundredths place, percent) for a given ratio <br> 6.PRF.2b5 Use ratios and reasoning to solve real-world mathematical problems (e.g., by reasoning about tables of equivalent ratios, tape | 6.RP.A.3.ECS Find unit rates within a real-world context. <br> a. Select equivalent ratios <br> b. Find a missing value (representations, whole numbers, common fractions, decimals to hundredths place, percent) for a | Removed multiple standards and reworded another standard to represent more appropriate depth and provide context. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| whole-number measurements, find missing values in the tables, and plot the pairs of values on the coordinate plane. Use tables to compare ratios. <br> b. Solve unit-rate problems, including those involving unit pricing and constant speed. <br> Example: If it took 7 hours to mow 4 lawns, then at that rate, how many lawns could be mowed in 35 hours? At what rate were lawns being mowed? <br> c. Find a percent of a quantity as a rate per 100; solve problems involving finding the whole, given a part and the percent. <br> Example: 30\% of a quantity means $\frac{30}{100}$ times the quantity. | diagrams, double number line diagrams, or equations) <br> 6.NO.1f5 Solve unit rate problems involving unit pricing <br> 6.NO.1f1 Find a percent of a quantity as rate per 100 | given ratio within a real-world mathematical context. <br> 6.PRF. 265 Use ratios and reasoning to solve real-world mathematical problems (e.g., by reasoning about tables of equivalent ratios, tape diagrams, double number line diagrams, or equations) <br> 6.NO.1f5 Solve unit rate problems involving unit pricing <br> 6.NO-1f1 Find a percent of a quantity as rate per 100 | No ECS needed. Redundant standard. |
| d. Use ratio reasoning to convert measurement units within and between measurement systems; manipulate and transform units appropriately when multiplying or dividing quantities. <br> Examples: <br> 1) Malik is making a recipe, but he cannot find his measuring | 6.ME.2a2 Solve one step real world measurement problems involving unit rates with ratios of whole numbers when given the unit rate ( 3 inches of snow falls per hour, how much in 6 hours) <br> 6.ME.1b4 Complete a conversion table for length, mass, time, volume | d. Solve one step real world measurement problems involving measurement conversions. unit rates with ratios of whole numbers When given the unit rate $(3$ inches of snow falls per hour, how much in 6 hours) | Deleted two standards that were overly complex. <br> Reworded one standard to focus on measurement conversion. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cups! He has, however, found a tablespoon. His cookbook says that 1 cup $=16$ tablespoons. Explain how he could use the tablespoon to measure out the following ingredients: two cups of flour, $\frac{1}{2}$ cup sunflower seeds, and $1 \frac{1}{4}$ cup of oatmeal. <br> 2) Jessica is building a doghouse out of wooden planks. If the instructions say the house is 30 inches long, how long would the doghouse be using metric measurements ( $1 \mathrm{in}=2.54 \mathrm{~cm}$ )? | 6.ME.1b5 Analyze table to answer questions | 6.ME.1b4 Complete a conversion table for length, mass, time, volume <br> 6.ME. 165 -Analyze table to answer questions |  |

## GRADE 6 THE NUMBER SYSTEM - 6.NS

Grade 6: Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication and division to divide fractions by fractions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.NS.A. 1 Interpret and compute quotients of fractions, and solve word problems involving division of fractions by fractions, e.g., by using visual fraction models and equations to represent the problem. <br> Examples: | 6.NO.2c4 Solve word problems involving the addition, subtraction, multiplication or division of fractions <br> 6.NO.2c3 Solve one step, addition, subtraction, multiplication, or division problems with fractions or decimals | 6.NS.A.1.ECS Solve one-step word problems involving the addition, subtraction, multiplication or division of fractions. <br> 6.NO-2c3 Solve one step, addition, subtraction, multiplication, of division problems with fractions of decimals | Deleted a standard that had too great of a breadth. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1) Create a story context for $\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{3}{4}$ |  |  |  |
| and use a visual fraction model to |  |  |  |
| show the quotient. |  |  |  |
| 2) Use the relationship between |  |  |  |
| multiplication and division to |  |  |  |
| explain that $\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{3}{4}=\frac{8}{9}$ because $\frac{3}{4}$ of |  |  |  |
| $\frac{8}{9}$ is $\frac{2}{3}$. In general, $\frac{a}{b} \div \frac{c}{d}=\frac{a d}{b c}$. |  |  |  |
| 3) After hiking $6 \frac{1}{2}$ miles along the |  |  |  |
| Salmon River, Fred realized he |  |  |  |
| had traveled $\frac{3}{4}$ of the way to his |  |  |  |
| campsite. What is the total |  |  |  |
| distance Fred will end up |  |  |  |
| traveling during his hike? |  |  |  |
| 4) How many $\frac{3}{4}$ cup servings are in |  |  |  |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ of a cup of yogurt? |  |  |  |
| 5) How wide is a rectangular strip |  |  |  |
| of land with length $\frac{3}{4}$ mi and area |  |  |  |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ square mi? |  |  |  |

Grade 6: Compute fluently with multi-digit numbers and find common factors and multiples.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6.NS.B.2 Fluently divide multi- <br> digit numbers using the standard <br> algorithm. | 6.NO.2c5 Divide multi-digit whole <br> numbers | 6.NO-2c5-Divide multi-digit <br> nole numbers | Combined with 6.NS.B.3.ECS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: What is the quotient of 657 and 3 using the standard algorithm? $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 219 \\ 3657 \\ \frac{-6}{05} \\ \frac{-3}{27} \\ \frac{-27}{0} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 6.NS.B. 3 Fluently add, subtract, multiply, and divide multi-digit decimals using the standard algorithm for each operation. <br> Example: What is the difference of 1.82 and 0.06 using the standard algorithm? $\begin{array}{r} 1.78^{12} \\ -0.06 \\ \hline 1.76 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6.NO.2c3 Solve one step, addition, subtraction, multiplication, or division problems with fractions or decimals | 6.NS.B.3.ECS Solve one step addition, subtraction, multiplication, or division problems with whole numbers, fractions, of and decimals. | Combined with above |
| 6.NS.B. 4 Find the greatest common factor of two whole numbers less than or equal to 100 and the least common multiple of two whole numbers less than or equal to 12 . Use the distributive property to express a sum of two whole numbers 1- |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 100 with a common factor as a |  |  |  |
| multiple of a sum of two whole |  |  |  |
| numbers with no common factor. |  |  |  |
| Example: Express $36+8$ as 4(9+2). |  |  |  |

Grade 6: Apply and extend previous understandings of numbers to the system of rational numbers.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6.NS.C. 5 Understand that <br> positive and negative numbers <br> are used together to describe <br> quantities having opposite <br> directions or values. Use positive <br> and negative numbers (including <br> fractions and decimals) to <br> represent quantities in real-world <br> contexts, explaining the meaning <br> of zero in each situation. <br> Examples: Temperature <br> above/below zero, elevation <br> above/below sea level, <br> credits/debits, and <br> positive/negative electric charge | 6.NO.1d4 Select the appropriate <br> meaning of a negative number in a <br> real-world situation | 6.NS.C.5.ECS Select the <br> appropriate meaning of a <br> positive or negative number in <br> a real-world situation. | Added "positive" to better align <br> with the ICS. |
| 6.NS.C. Understand a rational <br> number as a point on the number <br> line. Extend number line <br> diagrams and coordinate axes <br> familiar from previous grades to <br> represent points on the line and | 6.NO.1d3 Plot positive and <br> negative numbers on a number line | 6.NO.1d5 Find given points <br> between -10 and 10 on both axis of <br> a coordinate plane | 6.NS.C.6.ECS Plot positive and <br> negative numbers on a number |
| line. | Removed three standards for <br> redundancy and one for <br> complexity. |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| in the plane with negative number coordinates. <br> a. Recognize opposite signs of numbers as indicating locations on opposite sides of 0 on the number line; recognize that the opposite of the opposite of a number is the number itself, e.g., $-(-3)=3$, and that 0 is its own opposite. <br> b. Understand signs of numbers in ordered pairs as indicating locations in quadrants of the coordinate plane; recognize that when two ordered pairs differ only by signs, the locations of the points are related by reflections across one or both axes. <br> c. Find and position integers and other rational numbers on a horizontal or vertical number line diagram; find and position pairs of integers and other rational numbers on a coordinate plane. | 6.NO.1d1 Identify numbers as positive or negative <br> 6.NO.1d2 Locate positive and negative numbers on a number line <br> 6.NO.1d6 Label points between -10 and 10 on both axis of a coordinate plane <br> 6.NO.2e1 Determine the difference between two integers using a number line | b. Find given points between 10 and 10 on both axis of a coordinate plane. <br> 6.NO.1d1 Identify numbers as positive or negative <br> 6.NO.1d2 Locate positive and negative numbers on a number line <br> 6.NO.1d6 Label points between -10 and 10 on both axis of a coordinate plane <br> 6.NO-2e1 Determine the difference between two integers using a number line |  |
| 6.NS.C. 7 Understand ordering and absolute value of rational numbers. <br> a. Interpret statements of inequality as statements about | 6.NO.1e1 Determine the meaning of absolute value <br> 6.NO.2e2 Compare two numbers on a number line (e.g., -2 > -9) | 6.NS.C.7.ECS Determine the meaning of absolute value. <br> a. Compare two numbers on a number line (e.g., $-2>-9$ ). | Made NO.2e2 subsection a to align with a in ICS |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| the relative position of two <br> numbers on a number line <br> diagram. |  |  |  |
| Examples: Interpret $-3.7>-7 \frac{1}{2}$ as |  |  |  |
| a statement that -3.7 is located |  |  |  |
| to the right of $-7 \frac{1}{2}$ on a number |  |  |  |
| line oriented from left to right. |  |  |  |
| b. Write, interpret, and explain |  |  |  |
| statements of order for rational |  |  |  |
| numbers in real-world contexts. |  |  |  |
| Example: Write $-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}>-7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to <br> express the fact that $-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is |  |  |  |
| warmer than $-7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. |  |  |  |
| c. Understand the absolute value |  |  |  |
| of a rational number as its |  |  |  |
| distance from 0 on the number |  |  |  |
| line; interpret absolute value as |  |  |  |
| magnitude for a positive or |  |  |  |
| negative quantity in a real-world |  |  |  |
| situation. |  |  |  |
| Example: For an account balance |  |  |  |
| of -30 dollars, write $\|-30\|=30$ to |  |  |  |
| describe the size of the debt in |  |  |  |
| dollars. |  |  |  |
| d. Distinguish comparisons of |  |  |  |
| absolute value from statements |  |  |  |
| about order. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Example: Recognize that an <br> account balance less than -30 <br> dollars represents a debt greater <br> than 30 dollars. |  |  |  |
| 6.NS.C.8 Solve real-world and <br> mathematical problems by <br> graphing points in all four <br> quadrants of the coordinate <br> plane. Include use of coordinates <br> and absolute value to find <br> distances between points with <br> the same first coordinate or the <br> same second coordinate. |  |  |  |
| Example: Samuel draws a |  |  |  |
| coordinate plane on a map of his |  |  |  |
| neighborhood. He found that the |  |  |  |
| distance between two |  |  |  |
| consecutive whole-number points |  |  |  |
| is one block. His house is located |  |  |  |
| at (-4,6), and his school is located |  |  |  |
| at (-4,-3). How many blocks are |  |  |  |
| between Samuel's house and |  |  |  |
| school? |  |  |  |

## GRADE 6 EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS - 6.EE

Grade 6: Apply and extend previous understandings of arithmetic to algebraic expressions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.EE.A. 1 Write and evaluate numerical expressions involving whole-number exponents. | 6.NO.1i2 Solve numerical expressions involving whole number exponents <br> 6.NO.1i1 Identify what an exponent represents (e.g., $8^{3}=8 x$ $8 \times 8$ ) | 6.EE.A.1.ECS Solve numerical expressions involving whole number exponents. $\qquad$ $8 \times 8 \times 81$ | One deleted for redundancy and alignment. |
| 6.EE.A. 2 Write, read, and evaluate expressions in which letters stand for numbers. <br> a. Write expressions that record operations with numbers and with letters standing for numbers. <br> Example: Express the calculation "Subtract y from 5" as 5-y. <br> b. Identify parts of an expression using mathematical terms (e.g. sum, term, product, factor, quotient, coefficient); view one or more parts of an expression as a single entity. <br> Example: Describe the expression $2(8+7)$ as a product of two factors; view $(8+7)$ as both a | 6.SE.1a2 Given a real-world problem, write an equation using 1 set of parentheses | 6.EE.A.2.ECS Given a real-world problem, write an expression equation using 1 set of parentheses. | Updated wording for alignment |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| single entity and a sum of two terms. <br> c. Evaluate expressions at specific values of their variables. Include expressions that arise from formulas used in real-world problems. Perform arithmetic operations, including those involving whole-number exponents, in the conventional order when there are no parentheses to specify a particular order (Order of Operations). <br> Examples: <br> 1) Use the formulas $V=s^{3} 3$ and $A=6 s^{2}$ to find the volume $(V)$ and surface area (A) of a cube with sides of length $s=\frac{1}{2}$. <br> 2) The formula for finding the perimeter of a rectangle is $P=2 l$ $+2 w$. Find the perimeter of a rug that measures 7.5 ft by 9.5 ft . |  |  |  |
| 6.EE.A. 3 Apply the properties of operations to generate equivalent expressions. <br> Examples: | 6.SE.1b2 Use properties to produce equivalent expressions | 6.EE.A.3.ECS Use properties to produce or select equivalent expressions. | Reduce depth. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) Apply the distributive property to the expression $3(2+x)$ to produce the equivalent expression $6+3 x$. <br> 2) Apply the distributive property to the expression $24 x+18 y$ to produce the equivalent expression $6(4 x+3 y)$. <br> 3) Apply properties of operations to $y+y+y$ to produce the equivalent expression $3 y$. |  |  |  |
| 6.EE.A. 4 Identify when two expressions are equivalent (i.e., when the two expressions name the same number regardless of which value is substituted into them). <br> Example: The expressions $y+y+y$ and $3 y$ are equivalent because they name the same number regardless of the numeric value of $y$. | 6.SE.1b1 Evaluate whether or not both sides of an equation are equal | 6.EE.A.4.ECS Identify Evaluate whether or not both sides of an equation are equal. | Edited to reduce depth |
|  | 6.PRF.2b2 Using provided table with numerical patterns, form ordered pairs | 6.PRF.2b2Using provided table with numerical patterns, form ordered pairs | Deleted for alignment |

Grade 6: Reason about and solve one-variable equations and inequalities.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.EE.B. 5 Understand solving an equation or inequality as a process of answering a question: Which values from a specified set, if any, make the equation or inequality true? Use substitution to determine whether a given number in a specified set makes an equation or inequality true. |  |  |  |
| 6.EE.B. 6 Use variables to represent numbers and write expressions when solving a realworld or mathematical problem; understand that a variable can represent an unknown number, or depending on the purpose at hand, any number in a specified set. | 6.PRF.2a2 Use variables to represent numbers and write expressions when solving realworld problems | 6.EE.B.6.ECS Use variables to represent numbers and write expressions when solving realworld problems. |  |
| 6.EE.B. 7 Solve real-world and mathematical problems by writing and solving equations of the form $x+p=q$ and $p x=q$ for cases in which $p, q$, and $x$ are all nonnegative rational numbers. | 6.PRF.1d1 Solve real world single step linear equations <br> 6.NO.2a6 Solve problems or word problems using up to three-digit numbers and any of the four operations | 6.EE.B.7.ECS Solve real world single step linear equations. <br> 6.NO-2a6 Solve problems of word problems using up to three-digit numbers and any of the four-operations | Deleted for complexity |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6.EE.B.8 Write an inequality of <br> the form $x>c$ or $x<c$ to <br> represent a constraint or <br> condition in a real-world or <br> mathematical problem. | 6.SE.1a4 Given a real-world <br> problem, write an inequality. | 6.EE.B.8.ECS Given a real-world <br> problem, write or select an <br> inequality of the form $x>c$ or <br> $x<c$. | Edited to reduce depth |
| added an example. |  |  |  |
| thecognize that inequalities of |  |  |  |
| therm $x>c$ or $x<c$ have |  |  |  |
| infinitely many solutions. |  |  |  |
| b. Represent solutions of such |  |  |  |
| inequalities on number line |  |  |  |
| diagrams. |  |  |  |

Grade 6: Represent and analyze quantitative relationships between two variables.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.EE.C. 9 Use variables to represent two quantities in a real-world problem that change in relationship to one another; write equations to represent the relationship between the two quantities. Analyze the relationship using graphs and tables and relate these to the equations. Include an understanding of independent and dependent variables. <br> Examples: | 6.PRF.2a4 Analyze the relationship between the dependent and independent variables using graphs and tables, and relate these to the equation <br> 6.PRF.2a3 Use variables to represent two quantities in a realworld problem that change in relationship to one another | 6.EE.C.9.ECS Analyze Select statements about the relationship between the dependent and independent variables using graphs and tables and relate these to the equation. <br> 6.PRF 2 a3 Use variables to represent wo quantities in a reat-world problem that change in relationship to one another | Revised for depth |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1) In a problem involving mixing <br> water $(W)$ and orange <br> concentrate ( $C$ ) to make a <br> consistent flavor of orange juice, <br> list and graph ordered pairs of <br> cups of water and orange <br> concentrate, and write the |  |  |  |
| equations (e.g., $C=\frac{1}{2}$ • $W$ or $W=$ |  |  |  |
| $2 \cdot C$ ) to represent the |  |  |  |
| relationship between water ( $W$ ) |  |  |  |
| and orange concentrate (C). |  |  |  |
| 2) When examining the |  |  |  |
| relationship between time and |  |  |  |
| the growth of a plant, time tends |  |  |  |
| to be thought of as the |  |  |  |
| independent variable and the |  |  |  |
| height of the plant tends to be |  |  |  |
| thought of as the dependent |  |  |  |
| variable. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 6 GEOMETRY - 6.G

Grade 6: Solve real-world and mathematical problems involving area, surface area, and volume.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6.G.A.1 Find the area of right <br> triangles, other triangles, special <br> quadrilaterals, and polygons by <br> composing into rectangles or | 6.ME.2b3 Decompose complex <br> shapes (polygon, trapezoid, <br> pentagon) into simple shapes | 6.G.A.1.ECS Decompose <br> complex shapes (polygon, <br> trapezoid, pentagon) into <br> simple shapes (rectangles, | Edited to reduce complexity. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| decomposing into triangles and other shapes; apply these techniques in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems. | (rectangles, squares, triangles) to measure area <br> 6.GM.1d1 Find area of quadrilaterals <br> 6.GM.1d2 Find area of triangles <br> 6.ME.1a2 Identify the appropriate formula (i.e., perimeter, area, volume) to use when measuring for different purposes in a real life context <br> 6.ME.2a3 Apply the formula to find the area of triangles <br> 6.GM.1c4 Locate points on a graph <br> 6.GM.1c5 Use order pairs to graph given points <br> 6.ME.2b4 Decompose complex 3-D shapes into simple 3-D shapes to measure volume | squares, triangles) to measure area using concrete and pictorial representations. <br> 6.GM.1d1 Find area of quadrilaterals <br> 6.GM.1d2 Find area of triangles <br> 6.ME.1az ldentify the <br> appropriate formula (i.e., perimeter, area, volume) to use When measuring for different purposes in a reallife context <br> 6.ME 2a3 Apply the formula to find the area of triangles <br> 6.GM.1C4 Locate points ona graph <br> 6.GM-1c5-Use order pairs to graph given points <br> 6.ME 2b4-Decompose complex <br> 3-D-shapes into simple 3-D shapes to measure volume |  |
| 6.G.A. 2 Find the volume of a right rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths by packing it with unit cubes of the appropriate unit fraction edge lengths and show that the volume is the same as would be found by multiplying the edge lengths of the prism. | 6.ME.1a2 Identify the appropriate formula (i.e., perimeter, area, volume) to use when measuring for different purposes in a real-life context | 6.G.A.2.ECS Identify the appropriate formula (i.e., perimeter, area, volume) to use when measuring for different purposes in a real-life context. <br> 6.ME.1c1 Find the area of a 2 dimensional figure and the |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Apply the formulas $V=l w h$ and $V=B h$ to find volumes of right rectangular prisms with fractional edge lengths in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems. | 6.ME.1c1 Find the area of a 2dimensional figure and the volume of a 3-dimensional figure <br> 6.GM.1c6 Find coordinate values of points in the context of a situation | volume of a-3-dimensional figure <br> 6.GM.1e6 Find coordinate values of points in the context of a situation |  |
| 6.G.A. 3 Draw polygons in the coordinate plane given coordinates for the vertices; use coordinates to find the length of a side and area by joining points with the same first coordinate or the same second coordinate. Apply these techniques in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems. | 6.GM.1c7 Use coordinate points to draw polygons <br> 6.GM.1c8 Use coordinate points to find the side lengths of polygons that are horizontal or vertical | 6.G.A.3.ECS Use coordinate points to draw polygons. <br> 6.GM.1c8 Use coordinate points to find the side lengths of polygons that are horizontal or vertical | Deleted for complexity |
| 6.G.A. 4 Represent threedimensional figures using nets made up of rectangles and triangles and use the nets to find the surface area of these figures. Apply these techniques in the context of solving real-world and mathematical problems. <br> Example: Explain how you could find the surface area of a rectangular prism given a threedimensional representation (Fig. A) or a net (Fig. B). |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fig. A <br> Fig. B |  |  |  |

## GRADE 6 STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY - 6.SP

Grade 6: Develop understanding of statistical variability.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6.SP.A.1 Recognize a statistical <br> question as one that anticipates <br> variability in the data related to <br> the question and accounts for it <br> in the answers. | 6.DPS.1a2 Identify statistical <br> questions and make a plan for data <br> collection | 6.SP.A.1.ECS Identify statistical <br> questions and make a plan for <br> data collection. |  |
| Example: "How old am I?" is not a <br> statistical question, but "How old <br> are the students in my school?" is <br> a statistical question because one <br> anticipates variability in students' <br> ages. |  |  |  |
| 6.SP.A.2 Understand that a set of <br> data collected to answer a <br> statistical question has a <br> distribution, which can be <br> described by its center (median | 6.DPS.1d4 Find the range of a given <br> data set | 6.SP.A.2.ECS Find the range of <br> a given data set. <br> the mode represents in a set of <br> data | Deleted for alignment. <br> 6.DPS.1d6-Explain or identify <br> what the mode represents in at <br> set of data |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| and/or mean), spread (range, <br> interquartile range, and/or mean <br> absolute deviation), and overall <br> shape. The focus of mean <br> absolute deviation (MAD) is <br> visualizing deviations from the <br> mean as a measure of variability <br> as opposed to a focus on <br> calculating MAD. |  |  |  |
| 6.SP.A.3 Recognize that a <br> measure of center for a <br> numerical data set summarizes <br> all of its values with a single <br> number, while a measure of <br> variation describes how its values <br> vary with a single number. | 6.DPS.1d5 Explain or identify what <br> the mean represents in a set of <br> data | 6.SP.A.3.ECS Explain or identify <br> what the mean represents in a <br> set of data. <br> given data set | Deleted for complexity |

Grade 6: Summarize and describe distributions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6.SP.B.4 Display numerical data <br> in plots on a number line, <br> including dot plots, histograms, <br> and box plots. | 6.DPS.1c2 Collect and graph data: <br> bar graph, line plots, dot plots, <br> histograms | 6.SP.B.4.ECS Collect and graph <br> data: bar graph, line plots, dot <br> plots, or histograms. | Added verbiage to reduce depth |
| 6.SP.B.5 Summarize numerical <br> data sets in relation to their <br> context, such as by: | 6.DPS.1d7 Explain or identify what <br> the median represents in a set of <br> data | 6.SP.B.5.ECS Explain or identify <br> what the median represents in <br> a set of data. | Deleted for complexity |
| c. Giving quantitative measures <br> of center (median, and/or mean) | 6.DPS.1d3 Select statement that <br> matches mean, mode, and spread | 6.DPS.1d3 Select statement <br> that matches mean, mode, and |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and variability (range, interquartile range, and/or mean absolute deviation), as well as describing any overall pattern and any striking deviations from the overall pattern with reference to the context in which the data were gathered. | of data for 1 measure of central tendency for a given data set <br> 6.DPS.1e2 Use measures of central tendency to interpret data including overall patterns in the data | spread of data for 1 measure of eentral tendency for a given dataset <br> 6.DPS.1e2 Use measures of eentral tendency to interpret dataincluding overall patterns in the data |  |

Grade 6: ECS without obvious Corresponding ICS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| None | 6.SE.1a3 Write expressions for real- <br> world problems involving one <br> unknown number | G.SE.1a3 Write expressions for <br> real-world problems involving <br> eneunknownumber | Removing ECS as there is no <br> grade level ICS to correlate with. |

## GRADE 7 MATHEMATICS EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADE 7 RATIOS AND PROPORTIONAL RELATIONSHIPS - 7.RP

Grade 7: Analyze proportional relationships and use them to solve real-world and mathematical problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7.RP.A.1 Compute unit rates <br> associated with ratios of <br> fractions, including ratios of | 7.NO.2f3 Find unit rates given a ratio | 7.RP.A.1.ECS Find unit rates <br> given a ratio. | Deleted for depth |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| lengths, areas and other quantities measured in like or different units. <br> Example: If a person walks $\frac{1}{2}$ mile in each $\frac{1}{4}$ hour, compute the unit rate as the complex fraction $\frac{1 / 2}{1 / 4}$ miles per hour, equivalently 2 miles per hour. | 7.ME.2e2 Solve one step problems involving unit rates associated with ratios of fractions <br> 7.ME.2e2 Solve one step problems involving unit rates associated with ratios of fractions <br> 7.PRF.1e1 Determine unit rates associated with ratios of lengths, areas, and other quantities measured in like units | 7.MAE.2e2 Solve one step problems involving unit rates associated with ratios of fractions <br> 7.ME. 2 e2 Solve one step problems involving unit rates associated with ratios of fractions <br> 7.PRF. 1 e1 Determine unit rates associated with ratios of lengths, areas, and other quantities measured in like units |  |
| 7.RP.A. 2 Recognize and represent proportional relationships between quantities. <br> a. Decide whether two quantities are in a proportional relationship, e.g., by testing for equivalent ratios in a table or graphing on a coordinate plane and observing whether the graph is a straight line through the origin. <br> b. Identify the constant of proportionality in tables, graphs, equations, diagrams, and verbal descriptions of proportional relationships. Recognize the constant of proportionality as | 7.NO.2f1 Identify the proportional relationship between two quantities <br> 7.NO.2f2 Determine if two quantities are in a proportional relationship using a table of equivalent ratios or points graphed on a coordinate plane <br> 7.NO. 2 f 4 Use a rate of change or proportional relationship to determine the points on a coordinate plane <br> 7.PRF.1e2 Represent proportional relationships on a line graph | 7.RP.A.2.ECS Identify the proportional relationship between two quantities. <br> 7.NO-2\{2 Determine if two quantities are in a proportional relationship using a table of equivalent ratios or points graphed on acoordinate plane <br> 7.NO. $2 f 4$ Use a rate of change or proportional relationship to determine the pointsona coordinate plane <br> 7.PRF.1e2 Represent proportional relationships ona line graph | Deleted for depth and complexity |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| both the unit rate and as the multiplicative comparison between two quantities. <br> c. Represent proportional relationships by equations. <br> Example: If total cost $t$ is proportional to the number $n$ of items purchased at a constant price $p$, the relationship between the total cost and the number of items can be expressed as $t=p n$. <br> d. Explain what a point $(x, y)$ on the graph of a proportional relationship means in terms of the situation, with special attention to the points $(0,0)$ and $(1, r)$ where $r$ is the unit rate. |  |  |  |
| 7.RP.A. 3 Use proportional relationships to solve multi-step ratio, rate, and percent problems. <br> Examples: Simple interest, tax, price increases and discounts, gratuities and commissions, fees, percent increase and decrease, percent error | 7.NO.2h1 Find percents in real world contexts <br> 7.NO.2f5 Use proportions to solve ratio problems <br> 7.NO2.f6 Solve word problems involving ratios <br> 7.NO.2h2 Solve one step percentage increase and decrease problems <br> 7.PRF.1f1 Use proportional relationships to solve multistep percent problems in real world situations | 7.RP.A.3.ECS Find percents in real world contexts. <br> 7.NO-2f5 Use proportions to solve ratio problems <br> 7.NO2.f6 Solve word problems involving ratios <br> 7.NO. 2 h2 Solve one step percentage increase and decrease problems <br> 7.PRF. $1 \mathrm{f1}$ Use proportional relationships to solve multistep | Deleted for complexity and depth |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 7.NO.1h1 Identify an equivalent <br> fraction, decimal and percent when <br> given one of the three numbers | percent problems in real world <br> situations | 7.No-1h1 Identify an equivalent <br> fraction, decimaland percent <br> when given one of the three <br> numbers |

## GRADE 7 THE NUMBER SYSTEM - 7.NS

Grade 7: Apply and extend previous understandings of operations with fractions to add, subtract, multiply, and divide rational numbers.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7.NS.A.1 Apply and extend <br> previous understandings of <br> addition and subtraction to add <br> and subtract integers and other <br> rational numbers; represent <br> addition and subtraction on a <br> horizontal or vertical number line <br> diagram. | 7.NO.1g1 Identify the additive <br> inverse of a number (e.g., -3 and +3) <br> 7.NO.1g2 Identify the difference <br> between two given numbers on a <br> number line using absolute value | 7.NS.A.1.ECS Extend previous <br> understandings of addition <br> and subtraction to add and <br> subtract integers and other <br> rational numbers. | Added the standard to |
| accompany the sub standards. |  |  |  |
| a. Describe situations in which |  |  |  |
| opposite quantities combine to |  |  |  |
| make zero. |  | a. Identify the additive inverse <br> of a number (e.g., -3 and +3). |  |
| Example: If you open a new bank <br> account with a deposit of \$30.52 <br> and then withdraw \$30.52, you <br> are left with a \$0 balance. |  | bentify the difference <br> between two given numbers on <br> a number line using absolute <br> value. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b. Understand $p+q$ as the number located a distance $\|q\|$ from $p$, in the positive or negative direction depending on whether $q q$ is positive or negative. Show that a number and its opposite are additive inverses because they have a sum of 0 (e.g., $12.5+(-12.5)=0)$. Interpret sums of rational numbers by describing real-world contexts. <br> c. Understand subtraction of rational numbers as adding the additive inverse, $p-q=p+(-q)$. Show that the distance between two rational numbers on the number line is the absolute value of their difference, and apply this principle in real-world contexts. <br> d. Apply properties of operations as strategies to add and subtract rational numbers. <br> Example: $\frac{1}{4}-5+\frac{3}{4}+7=\left(\frac{1}{4}+\frac{3}{4}\right)+$ $((-5)+5)+2$ |  |  |  |
| 7.NS.A. 2 Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication and division and of fractions to multiply and divide | 7.NO.2i1 Solve multiplication problems with positive/negative numbers <br> 7.NO.2i2 Solve division problems with positive/negative numbers | 7.NS.A.2.ECS Solve multiplication and division problems with positive/negative numbers. | Combined two for breadth |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| integers and other rational numbers. <br> a. Understand that multiplication is extended from fractions to rational numbers by requiring that operations continue to satisfy the properties of operations, particularly the distributive property, leading to products such as $\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(-1)=\frac{1}{2}$ and the rules for multiplying signed numbers. Interpret products of rational numbers by describing real-world contexts. <br> b. Understand that integers can be divided, provided that the divisor is not zero, and every quotient of integers (with nonzero divisor) is a rational number. If $p$ and $q$ are integers, then $-\left(\frac{p}{q}\right)=\frac{-(p)}{q}=\frac{p}{-(q)}$. Interpret quotients of rational numbers by describing real- world contexts. Interpret quotients of rational numbers by describing real-world contexts. <br> c. Apply properties of operations as strategies to multiply and divide rational numbers. |  | 7.NO.2i2 Solve division problems with positive/negative numbers |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: $\begin{aligned} & -4(0.25-1)=((-4) \times 0.25)+((-4) \times(-1 \\ & ))=-1+4=3 \end{aligned}$ <br> d. Convert a rational number to a decimal using long division; know that the decimal form of a rational number terminates or eventually repeats. |  |  |  |
| 7.NS.A. 3 Solve real-world and mathematical problems involving the four operations with integers and other rational numbers. <br> Example: A water well drilling rig has dug to a depth of -60 feet after one full day of continuous use. If the rig has been running constantly and is currently at a depth of -143.6 feet, for how long has the rig been running? (Modified from Illustrative Mathematics.) | 8.NO.2i3 Solve one step addition, subtraction, multiplication, division problems with fractions, decimals, and positive/negative numbers. | 7.NS.A.3.ECS Solve one-step addition, subtraction, multiplication, division problems with fractions, decimats, and or positive/negative numbers integers, fractions, or decimals. | Edited for depth <br> Reworded to emphasize the focus on working with positive and negative numbers at this grade level. |

## GRADE 7 EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS - 7.EE

Grade 7: Use properties of operations to generate equivalent expressions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.EE.A. 1 Apply properties of operations to add, subtract, factor, and expand linear expressions with rational coefficients. <br> Example: $4 x+2=2(2 x+1)$ and $-3\left(x-\frac{5}{3}\right)=-3 x+5$ | 7.SE.1f3 Add and subtract linear expressions. <br> 7.SE.1f4 Factor and expand linear expressions. | 7.SEE.A.1.ECS Add and subtract linear expressions. <br> 7.SE. 1 f4 Factor and expand linear expressions. | Deleted for depth |
| 7.EE.A. 2 Understand that rewriting an expression in different forms in a problem context can shed light on the problem and how the quantities in it are related. <br> Examples: <br> 1) $a+0.05 a=1.05 a$ means that "increase by 5\%" is the same as "multiply by 1.05." <br> 2) A shirt at a clothing store is on sale for $20 \%$ off the regular price, <br> $p$. The discount can be expressed as $0.2 p$. The new price for the shirt can be expressed as $p-0.2 p$ or $0.8 p$. |  |  |  |

Grade 7: Solve real-life and mathematical problems using numerical and algebraic expressions and equations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7.EE.B.3 Solve multi-step real-life <br> and mathematical problems <br> posed with positive and negative <br> rational numbers in any form <br> (integers, fractions, and <br> decimals). Apply properties of <br> operations to calculate with <br> numbers in any form; convert <br> between forms as appropriate; <br> step problems using whole <br> numbers |  | 7.EE.B.3.ECS Solve real world <br> multi step problems using <br> and assess the reasonableness of <br> answers using mental <br> computation and estimation <br> strategies. |  |
| Examples: |  |  |  |
| 1) If a womal |  |  |  |
| hour gets a 10\% raise, she will <br> make an additional $\frac{1}{10}$ of her <br> salary an hour, or \$2.50, for a <br> new salary of \$27.50. <br> 2) If you want to place a towel <br> bar 9-3 inches long in the center of <br> a door that is $27 \frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, |  |  |  |
| you will need to place the bar <br> about nine inches from each <br> edge; this estimate can be used <br> as a check on the exact <br> computation. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.EE.B. 4 Use variables to represent quantities in a realworld or mathematical problem, and construct simple equations and inequalities to solve problems by reasoning about the quantities. <br> a. Solve word problems leading to equations of the form $p x+q=$ $r$ and $p(x+q)=r$, where $p, q$, and $r$ are specific rational numbers. Solve equations of these forms fluently. Compare an algebraic solution to an arithmetic solution, identifying the sequence of the operations used in each approach. <br> Example: The perimeter of a rectangle is 54 cm . Its width is 6 cm . What is its length? <br> b. Solve word problems leading to inequalities of the form $p x+q$ $>r$ or $p x+q<r$, where $p, q$, and $r$ are specific rational numbers. Graph the solution set of the inequality and interpret it in the context of the problem. <br> Example: As a salesperson, you are paid $\$ 50$ per week plus $\$ 3$ per sale. This week you want your | 7.SE.1f1 Set up equations with 1 variable based on real world problems <br> 7.PRF.1g2 Use variables to represent quantities in a real-world or mathematical problem, and construct simple equations and inequalities to solve problems by reasoning about the quantities <br> 7.PRF.2d1 Solve word problems leading to inequalities of the form $p x$ $+q>r$ or $p x+q<r$, where $p, q$, and $r$ are specific rational numbers <br> 7.SE.1f2 Solve equations with 1 variable based on real world problems <br> 7.PRF.2a5 Use variables to represent two quantities in a realworld problem that change in relationship to one another | 7.EE.B.4.ECS Set up or select equations or inequalities with one 1 variable based on real world problems. <br> 7.PRF.1g2 Use variables to represent quantities in a realworld or mathematical problem, and construct simple equations and inequalities to solve problems by reasoning about the quantities <br> 7.PRF.2d1 Solve word problems leading to inequalities of the form $p x+q>r$ or $p x+q<r$, where $p, q$, and $r$ are specific rational numbers <br> 7.SE. $1 \mathbf{1 5}$ Solve equations with 1 variable based on real world problems <br> 7.PRF.2a5-Use variables to represent two quantities in a reat-world problem that change in relationship to-one another | Deleted for complexity and merged two. Edited to decrease depth. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| pay to be at least $\$ 100$. Write an <br> inequality for the number of sales <br> you need to make, and describe <br> the solutions. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 7 GEOMETRY - 7.G

Grade 7: Draw, construct, and describe geometrical figures and describe the relationships between them.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.G.A. 1 Solve problems involving scale drawings of geometric figures, including computing actual lengths and areas from a scale drawing and reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale. <br> Example: Mariko has an $\frac{1}{4}$ inch scale drawing ( $\frac{1}{4}$ inch=1 foot) of the floor plan of her house. On the floor plan, the scaled dimensions of her rectangular living room are $4 \frac{1}{2}$ inches by $8 \frac{3}{4}$ inches. What is the area of her living room in square feet? | 7.ME.2e1 Solve one step real world problems related to scaling <br> 7.ME.1d1 Solve problems that use proportional reasoning with ratios of length and area | 7.G.A.1.ECS Solve one step real world problems related to scaling. <br> 7.ME.1d1 Solve problems that use proportional reasoning with ratios of length and area | Deleted for depth |
| 7.G.A. 2 Draw (freehand, with ruler and protractor, and with technology) two-dimensional geometric shapes with given | 7.GM.1e1 Construct or draw plane figures using properties | 7.G.A.2.ECS Construct or draw plane figures using properties triangles using a ruler. | Edited for specificity. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| conditions. Focus on constructing <br> triangles from three measures of <br> angles or sides, noticing when the <br> conditions determine unique <br> triangles, more than one triangle, <br> or no triangle. |  |  |  |
| Example: $A$ triangle with side <br> lengths $3 \mathrm{~cm}, 4 \mathrm{~cm}$, and 5 cm <br> exists. Use a compass and ruler to <br> draw a triangle with these side <br> lengths. (Modified from Engage <br> NY M6L9.) |  |  |  |
| 7.G.A.3 Describe the shape of the <br> two-dimensional face of the <br> figure that results from slicing <br> three-dimensional figures, as in <br> plane sections of right <br> rectangular prisms and right <br> rectangular pyramids. | 7.GM.1h5 Describe the two- <br> dimensional figures that result <br> from a decomposed three <br> dimensional figure. | 7.G.A.3.ECS Describe Identify <br> the two-dimensional figures <br> shapes that result from a <br> decomposed compose a three- <br> dimensional figure. | Edited for depth and complexity |

Grade 7: Solve real-life and mathematical problems involving angle measure, area, surface area, and volume.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7.G.B.4 Understand the <br> attributes and measurements of <br> circles. | 7.ME.2d1 Apply formula to measure <br> area and circumference of circles | 7.G.B.4.ECS Apply formula to <br> measure area and circumference <br> of circles. |  |
| a. Know that a circle is a two- <br> dimensional shape created by <br> connecting all of the points |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| equidistant from a fixed point called the center of the circle. <br> b. Develop an understanding of circle attributes including radius, diameter, circumference, and area and investigate the relationships between each. <br> c. Informally derive and know the formulas for the area and circumference of a circle and use them to solve problems. |  |  |  |
| 7.G.B. 5 Use facts about supplementary, complementary, vertical, and adjacent angles to write equations and use them to solve for an unknown angle in a figure. <br> Example: The ratio of the measurement of an angle to its complement is 1:2. Create and solve an equation to find the measurement of the angle and its complement. (Modified from Engage NY M5L1.) | 8.GM.1i1 Identify supplementary angles <br> 8.GM.1i2 Identify complimentary angles <br> 8.GM.1i3 Identify adjacent angles | 7.G.B.5.ECS Identify supplementary, complementary, or adjacent angles. | Merged standards for breadth |
| 7.G.B. 6 Generalize strategies for finding area, volume, and surface areas of two- and threedimensional objects composed of triangles, quadrilaterals, | 7.ME.2c1 Solve one step real world measurement problems involving area, volume, or surface area of two- and three-dimensional objects | 7.G.B.6.ECS Solve one step real world measurement problems involving area, volume, or surface area of two- and three- | Deleted for depth and complexity. <br> Clarified for reduced complexity. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| polygons, cubes, and right prisms. Solve real-world and mathematical problems in each of these areas. <br> Example: A playground is being updated. Sand underneath a swing needs to be at least 15 inches deep. The sand under the swings is currently only 12 inches deep. The rectangular area under the swing set measures 9 feet by 12 feet. How much additional sand will be needed to meet the requirement? (Modified from Illustrative Mathematics.) | 7.GM.1h1 Add the area of each face of a prism to find surface area of three-dimensional objects <br> 7.GM.1h2 Find the surface area of three-dimensional figures using nets of rectangles or triangles <br> 7.GM.1h3 Find area of plane figures and surface area of solid figures (quadrilaterals) <br> 7.GM.1h4 Find area of an equilateral, isosceles, and scalene triangle | dimensional objects given manipulatives to model. <br> 7.GM.1h1 Add the area of each face of a prism to find surface area of three-dimensional ebjects <br> 7.GM.1h2 Find the surface area of three-dimensional figures using nets of rectangles of triangles <br> 7.GM.1h3 Find area of plane figures and surface area of solid figures (quadrilaterals) <br> 7.GM.1h4-Find area of an equilateral, isosceles, and scalene triangle |  |

## GRADE 7 STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY - 7.SP

Grade 7: Use random sampling to draw inferences about a population.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7.SP.A.1 Understand that <br> statistics can be used to gain <br> information about a population <br> by examining a sample of the <br> population; generalizations about | 7.DPS.1b1 Determine sample size <br> to answer a given question | 7.SP.A.1.ECS Determine sample <br> size to answer a given question. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a population from a sample are <br> valid only if the sample is <br> representative of that <br> population. Understand that <br> random sampling tends to <br> produce representative samples <br> and support valid inferences. |  |  |  |
| 7.SP.A.2 Use data from a random <br> sample about an unknown <br> characteristic of a population. <br> Generate multiple samples (or <br> simulated samples) of the same <br> size to gauge the variation in <br> estimates or predictions, i.e., <br> generate a sampling distribution. <br> Example: Estimate the mean <br> word length in a book by <br> randomly sampling words from <br> the book; predict the winner of $a$ <br> school election based on <br> randomly sampled survey data. <br> Gauge how far off the estimate or <br> prediction might be. |  |  |  |

Grade 7: Draw informal comparative inferences about two populations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.SP.B. 3 Informally assess the degree of visual overlap of two numerical data distributions with similar variabilities, measuring the difference between the centers by expressing it as a multiple of a measure of variability. <br> Example: The difference in the mean height between players on the basketball team versus the soccer team is 10 cm . This difference in the means - 10 cm - is about twice the variability (mean absolute deviation) on either team (i.e., mean divided by the MAD). On a dot plot, the separation between the two distributions of heights is noticeable. | 7.DPS.1j1 Make or select a statement to compare the distribution of 2 data sets | 7.SP.B.3.ECS Make or select a statement to compare the distribution of 2 data sets. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.SP.B. 4 Use measures of center and measures of variability for numerical data from random samples to draw informal comparative inferences about two populations. <br> Example: Decide whether the words in a chapter of a seventh-grade science book are generally longer than the words in a chapter of a fourth-grade science book. | 7.DPS.1i2 Identify the range (high/low), median (middle), mean, or mode of a given data set <br> 7.DPS.1k1 Analyze graphs to determine or select appropriate comparative inferences about two samples or populations <br> 7.DPS.1i1 Solve for the median of a given data set <br> 8.DPS.1j2 Make or select an appropriate statement based upon two unequal data | 7.SP.B.4.ECS Identify the range (high/low), median (middle), mean, or mode of a given data set. <br> 7.DPS.1k1 Analyze graphs to determine or select appropriate comparative inferences about two samples or populations <br> 7.DPS.1i1 Solve for the median of a givendataset <br> 8.DPS.1j2 Make or select an appropriate statement based upon two unequal data | Deleted for complexity |

Grade 7: Investigate chance processes and develop, use, and evaluate probability models.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Current ECS | Suggested Revisions to ECS | Rationale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.SP.C. 5 Understand that the probability of a chance event is a number between 0 and 1 that expresses the likelihood of the event occurring. A probability near 0 indicates an unlikely event, a probability around $\frac{1}{2}$ indicates an event that is neither unlikely nor likely, and a probability near 1 indicates a likely event. | 7.DPS.2d1 Describe the probability of events as being certain or impossible, likely, less likely or equally likely <br> 7.DPS.2d2 State the theoretical probability of events occurring in terms of ratios (words, percentages, decimals) | 7.SP.C.5.ECS Describe the probability of events as being certain or impossible, likely, less likely or equally likely. <br> 7.DPS.2d2 State the theoretical probability of events occurring in terms of patios (words, percentages, decimals) | Deleted for depth and complexity |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Current ECS | Suggested Revisions to ECS | Rationale |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Example: The likelihood of drawing a heart <br> from a deck of cards is 0.25. The likelihood of <br> flipping a coin and landing on heads is 0.5. It <br> is more likely that a flipped coin will land on <br> heads than it is to choose a heart from a <br> deck of cards. (0.5 is greater than 0.25). |  |  |  |
| 7.SP.C.6 Approximate the (theoretical) <br> probability of a chance event by collecting <br> data and observing its long-run relative <br> frequency (experimental probability). <br> Predict the approximate relative frequency <br> given the (theoretical) probability. | 7.DPS.2d4 Make a prediction <br> regarding the probability of <br> an event occurring; conduct <br> simple probability <br> experiments | 7.SP.C.6.ECS Make a <br> prediction regarding the <br> probability of an event <br> occurring; conduct simple |  |
| Examples: |  |  |  |
| 1) Whebability experiments. <br> containing an unknown number of red and <br> white chips, estimate the probability of <br> selecting a particular chip color given 50 <br> draws. |  |  |  |
| 2) When rolling a number cube 600 times, <br> predict that a 3 <br> approximately 6 would be rolled times, but probably not |  |  |  |
| exactly 200 times. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Current ECS | Suggested Revisions to ECS | Rationale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Develop a uniform probability model by assigning equal probability to all outcomes, and use the model to determine probabilities of events. <br> Example: If a student is selected at random from a class, find the probability that Jane will be selected and the probability that a girl will be selected. <br> b. Develop a probability model (which may not be uniform) by observing frequencies in data generated from a chance process. <br> Example: Find the approximate probability that a spinning penny will land heads up or that a tossed paper cup will land open-end down. Do the outcomes for the spinning penny appear to be equally likely based on the observed frequencies? |  |  |  |
| 7.SP.C. 8 Find probabilities of compound events using organized lists, tables, tree diagrams, and simulation. <br> a. Understand that, just as with simple events, the probability of a compound event is the fraction of outcomes in the sample space for which the compound event occurs. <br> b. Represent sample spaces for compound events using methods such as organized lists, tables, and tree diagrams. For an event described in everyday language (e.g., "rolling | 7.DPS.2e2 Collect data from multistage probability experiments (2 coins, 2 dice) <br> 7.DPS.2e1 Determine the theoretical probability of multistage probability experiments (2 coins, 2 dice) <br> 7.DPS.2e3 Compare actual results of multistage experiment with theoretical probabilities | 7.SP.C.8.ECS Collect data from multistage probability experiments (2 coins, 2 dice). <br> 7.DPS.2e1 Determine the theoretical probability of multistage probability experiments ( 2 coins, 2 dice) <br> 7.DPS.2e3 Compare actuat results of multistage experiment with theoretical probabilities | Deleted for complexity Edited for clarity. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Current ECS | Suggested Revisions to ECS | Rationale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| double sixes"), identify the outcomes in the sample space which compose the event. <br> c. Design and use a simulation to generate frequencies for compound events. <br> Example: Use random digits as a simulation tool to approximate the answer to the question: If $40 \%$ of donors have type A blood, what is the probability that it will take at least 4 donors to find one with type $A$ blood? | 8.DPS.2e4 Determine the theoretical probability of multistage probability experiments (2 coins, 2 dice) <br> 8.DPS.2e5 Collect data from multistage probability experiments ( 2 coins, 2 dice) <br> 8.DPS.2e6 Compare actual results of multistage experiment with theoretical probabilities | 8.DPS.2e4 Determine the theoretical probability of multistage probability experiments (2coins, 2 dice) <br> 8.DPS 2 2e5-Collect data from multistage probability experiments (2 coins, 2 dice) <br> 8-DPS.2e6-Compare actual results of multistage experiment with theoretical probabilities |  |

Grade 7: ECS without obvious Corresponding ICS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 7.DPS.2a1 Conduct simple probability experiments | 7.DPS. $2 a 1$ Conduct simple probability experiments | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 7.DPS. 2 b 1 Identify sample space for a single event (coin, spinner, die) | 7.DPS.2b1 Identify sample space for a single event (coin, spinner, die) | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 7.DPS. 2 d 3 Using a tree diagram, represent all possible outcomes of a situation, with up to 3 compound events with 2 or 3 possibilities per category (selecting the color of shirt, pant, type of shoes) | 7.DPS.2d3-Using a tree diagram, represent all possible outcomes of a situation, with up to 3 compound events with 2 or 3 possibilities per category (selecting the color of shirt, pant, type of shoes) | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |

## GRADE 8 THE NUMBER SYSTEM - 8.NS

Grade 8: Know that there are numbers that are not rational, and approximate them by rational numbers.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.NS.A. 1 Know that numbers that are not rational are called irrational. Understand informally that every number has a decimal expansion; for rational numbers show that the decimal expansion repeats eventually, and convert a decimal expansion which repeats eventually into a rational number. | 8.NO.1k1 Identify $\pi$ as an irrational number <br> 8.NO.1k2 Round irrational numbers to the hundredths place <br> 8.NO.2i3 Solve one step addition, subtraction, multiplication, division problems with fractions, decimals, and positive/negative numbers <br> 8.NO.2i4 Solve two step addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division problems with fractions, decimals, or positive/negative numbers | 8.NO.1k1 Identify $\pi$ as an irrational number <br> 8.NS.A.1.ECS Round irrational numbers to the hundredths place. <br> 8.NO-2i3-Solve-one-step-addition, subtraction, multiplication, division problems with fractions, decimals, and positive/negative numbers <br> 8.NO-2i4-Solve two-step-addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division problems with fractions, decimals, or positive/negative numbers <br> 8.NS.A.1.ECS Identify or select examples of rational and/or irrational numbers. | Deleted for complexity <br> Revised for alignment with ICS |
| 8.NS.A. 2 Use rational approximations of irrational numbers to compare the size of irrational numbers, locate them approximately on a number line | 8.NO.1k3 Use approximations of irrational numbers to locate them on a number line | 8.NS.A.2.ECS Use approximations of irrational numbers to locate them on a number line. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| diagram, and estimate the value |  |  |  |
| of expressions. |  |  |  |
| Examples: |  |  |  |
| 1) Estimate the value of $\sqrt{ } 2$. |  |  |  |
| 2) By truncating the decimal |  |  |  |
| expansion of $\sqrt{2, ~ s h o w ~ t h a t ~} \sqrt{2}$ is |  |  |  |
| between 1 and 2, then between |  |  |  |
| 1.4 and 1.5, and explain how to |  |  |  |
| continue on to get better |  |  |  |
| approximations. |  |  |  |

## GRADE 8 EXPRESSIONS AND EQUATIONS - 8.EE

Grade 8: Work with radicals and integer exponents.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8.EE.A.1. Know and apply the <br> properties of integer exponents to <br> generate equivalent numerical <br> expressions. <br> Example: $3^{2} \times 3^{-5}=3^{-3}=\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{3}=\frac{1}{27}$ | 8.SE.1f5 Use properties of integer <br> exponents to produce equivalent <br> expressions | 8.EE.A.1.ECS Use properties of <br> integer exponents to produce <br> equivalent expressions. |  |
| 8.EE.A.2 Use square root and cube <br> root symbols to represent solutions to <br> equations of the form $x x 2=p p$ and <br> $x x 3=p p$, where $p p$ is a positive <br> rational number. Evaluate square <br> roots of small perfect squares and |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cube roots of small perfect cubes. Know that $\sqrt{ } 2$ is irrational |  |  |  |
| 8.EE.A. 3 Use numbers expressed in the form of a single digit multiplied by an integer power of ten (scientific notation) to estimate very large or very small quantities, and express how many times as much one is than the other. <br> Example: Estimate the population of the United States as $3 \times 10^{8}$ and the population of the world as $7 \times 10^{9}$, and determine that the world population is more than 20 times larger. | 8.NO.1i1 Convert a number expressed in scientific notation up to 10,000 | 8.EE.A.3.ECS Convert a number expressed in scientific notation to standard notation up to 10,000. | Edited for clarity. |
| 8.EE.A. 4 Perform operations with numbers expressed in scientific notation, including problems where both decimal and scientific notation are used. Use scientific notation and choose units of appropriate size for measurements of very large or very small quantities. Interpret scientific notation that has been generated by technology. <br> Example: Millimeters per year for seafloor spreading | 8.NO.1j1 Perform operations with numbers expressed in scientific notation. | 8.NO.1j1 Perform operations with numbers expressed in scientific notation. | This Idaho Content Standard is not relevant for students with significant cognitive impairments. |

Grade 8: Understand the connections between proportional relationships, lines, and linear equations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8.EE.B.5 Graph proportional <br> relationships, interpreting the <br> unit rate as the slope of the <br> graph. Compare two different <br> proportional relationships <br> represented in different ways. | 8.PRF.1e2 Represent proportional <br> relationships on a line graph | 8.EE.B.5.ECS Represent <br> proportional relationships on a <br> line graph. |  |
| Example: Compare a distance- <br> time graph to a distance-time <br> equation to determine which of <br> two moving objects has greater <br> speed. |  |  |  |
| 8.EE.B.6 Use similar triangles to <br> explain why the slope $m$ is the <br> same between any two distinct <br> points on a non-vertical line in <br> the coordinate plane. Derive the <br> equation $y=m x$ for a line <br> through the origin and the <br> equation $y=m x+b$ for a line <br> intercepting the vertical axis at $b$. |  |  |  |

Grade 8: Analyze and solve linear equations and pairs of simultaneous linear equations

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8.EE.C.7 Solve linear equations in one <br> variable. Give examples of linear <br> equations in one variable with one | 8.PRF.1g3 Solve linear equations <br> with 1 variable | 8.EE.C.7.ECS Solve linear <br> equations with 1 variable. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| solution, infinitely many solutions, or no solutions. Show which of these possibilities is the case by successively transforming the given equation into simpler forms, until an equivalent equation of the form $x=a$ (1 solution), $a=a$ (infinitely many solutions), or $a=b$ (no solution) results (where $a$ and $b$ are different numbers). <br> Example: $-3 x-2=7 x+2-10 x$ has no solution because the equation simplifies to $-2=2$ which is false for any value of $x$. <br> Solve linear equations in one variable. Solve linear equations with rational number coefficients, including equations whose solutions require expanding expressions using the distributive property and collecting like terms. |  |  |  |
| 8.EE.C. 8 Analyze and solve pairs of simultaneous linear equations. <br> Understand that solutions to a system of two linear equations in two variables correspond to points of intersection of their graphs because points of intersection satisfy both equations simultaneously. | 8.PRG.1g5 Solve real world and mathematical problems leading to two linear equations in two variables. <br> 8.PRF.1g4 Solve systems of two linear equations in two variables and graph the results. | 8.EE.C.8.ECS Solve real world and mathematical problems leading to two linear equations in two variables. <br> 8.PRE-184 Solve systems of two linear equations in two variables and graph the results. | Deleted for complexity |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Solve systems of two linear equations <br> in two variables algebraically <br> (including but not limited to using <br> substitution and elimination <br> strategies), and estimate solutions by <br> graphing the equations; solve simple <br> cases by inspection. |  |  |  |
| Example: $3 x+2 y=5$ and $3 x+2 y=6$ |  |  |  |
| have no solution because $3 x+2 y$ |  |  |  |
| cannot simultaneously be 5 and 6. |  |  |  |
| Solve real-world and mathematical |  |  |  |
| problems leading to two linear |  |  |  |
| equations in two variables. |  |  |  |
| Examples: 1 ) Given coordinates for |  |  |  |
| two pairs of points, determine |  |  |  |
| whether the line through the first pair |  |  |  |
| of points intersects the line through |  |  |  |
| the second pair. |  |  |  |
| 2) Your family decided to rent a |  |  |  |
| snowmobile at Island Park. Company |  |  |  |
| A charges \$125 for the first hour plus |  |  |  |
| \$37.50 for each additional hour. |  |  |  |
| Company B charges a \$50 one-time |  |  |  |
| rental fee plus \$45 per hour. Which |  |  |  |
| company would cost less for you to |  |  |  |
| rent for 3 hours? 5 hours? 8 hours? |  |  |  |

## GRADE 8 FUNCTIONS - 8.F

Grade 8: Define, evaluate, and compare functions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.F.A. 1 Understand that a function is a rule that assigns to each input exactly one output and that the graph of a function is the set of ordered pairs consisting of an input and the corresponding output. |  | 8.F.A.1.ECS Identify or select a function given different representations (algebraically, graphically, numerically in tables, or by verbal descriptions). | Added new standard because it is essential to identify a function for success in later grade levels. |
| 8.F.A. 2 Compare properties of two functions each represented in a different way (algebraically, graphically, numerically in tables, or by verbal descriptions). <br> Example: Given a linear function represented by a table of values and a linear function represented by an algebraic expression, determine which function has the greater rate of change | 8.PRF.2e5 Compare properties of two functions each represented in a different way (algebraically, graphically, numerically in tables, or by verbal descriptions). For example, given a linear function represented by a table of values and a linear function represented by an algebraic expression, determine which function has the greater rate of change. | 8.F.A.2.ECS Compare properties of two functions each represented in a different way talgebraically, graphically, numerically in tables, or by verbaldescriptions). For example, s Given linear function represented by a table of values and a linear function represented by an algebraic expression, determine select which function has the greater rate of change. | Deleted for complexity. Unable to be reduced to a level that is attainable. |
| 8.F.A. 3 Interpret the equation $y=$ $m x+b$ as defining a linear function, whose graph is a straight line; give examples of functions that are not linear. | 8.PRF.2c1 Given two graphs, describe the function as linear and not linear | 8.F.A.3.ECS Given two graphs, describe the function as linear or and not linear. | Edited for clarity in alignment |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Example: The function $A=s 2$ <br> giving the area of a square as a <br> function of its side length is not <br> linear because its graph contains <br> the points $(1,1),(2,4)$ and $(3,9)$, |  |  |  |
| which are not on a straight line. |  |  |  |

## Grade 8: Use functions to model relationships between quantities.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8.F.B.4 Construct a function to <br> model a linear relationship <br> between two quantities. <br> Determine the rate of change and <br> initial value of the function from <br> a description of a relationship or <br> from two ( $x, y$ ) values, including <br> reading these from a table or <br> from a graph. Interpret the rate <br> of change and initial value of a <br> linear function in terms of the <br> situation it models, and in terms <br> of its graph or a table of values. | 8.PRF.2e2 Identify the rate of change <br> (slope) and initial value (y-intercept) <br> from graphs | 8.F.B.4.ECS Identify the rate of <br> change (slope) and initial value <br> (y-intercept) from graphs. |  |
| 8.F.B.5 Describe qualitatively the <br> functional relationship between <br> two quantities by analyzing and <br> sketching a graph (e.g., where the <br> function is increasing or <br> decreasing, linear or nonlinear). <br> Sketch a graph that exhibits the | 8.PRF.2e3 Given a verbal description <br> of a situation, create or identify a <br> graph to model the situation | 8.PRF.1f 2 Describe or select the <br> relationship between the two <br> quantities given a line graph of a <br> situation | 8.F.B.5.ECS Given a verbal <br> description of a situation, create <br> or identify a graph to model the <br> situation. <br> 8.PRF.1f 2 Describe or select the <br> relationship betweenthe two |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| qualitative features of a function that has been described verbally. | 8.PRF.2c1 Given two graphs, describe the function as linear and not linear <br> 8.PRF.2e4 Given a graph of a situation, generate a description of the situation | quantities given a line graph of a situation <br> 8.PRE $2 c 1$ Given two graphs, describe the function as linear and not linear <br> 8.PRF.2e4-Given a graph ofa situation, generate a description of the situation |  |

## GRADE 8 GEOMETRY - 8.G

Grade 8: Understand congruence and similarity using physical models, transparencies, or geometry software.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8.G.A.1 Verify experimentally the <br> properties of rotations, reflections, <br> and translations: <br> Lines are transformed to lines, and <br> line segments to line segments of the <br> same length. | 8.GM.1f1 Recognize a rotation, <br> reflection, or translation of a figure | 8.G.A.1.ECS Recognize a <br> rotation, reflection, or <br> translation of a figure. |  |
| Angles are transformed to angles of |  |  |  |
| the same measure. |  |  |  |
| Parallel lines are transformed to |  |  |  |
| parallel lines |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rotations, reflections, and translations. <br> Example: Given two congruent figures, describe a sequence that exhibits the congruence between them. |  |  |  |
| 8.G.A. 3 Describe the effect of dilations, translations, rotations, and reflections on two-dimensional figures using coordinates. <br> Example: The image of Triangle $A B C$ with $A=(-3,0), B=(-3,-2)$, and $C=$ $(4,-2)$ would have coordinates $A^{\prime}=$ $(-3-3,0+2)=(-6,2), B^{\prime}=(-3-3,-2$ $+2)=(-6,0)$ and $C^{\prime}=(4-3,-2+2)=$ $+2)=(-6,0)$, and $C^{\prime}=(4-3,-2+2)=$ $(1,0)$ following a translation 3 units to the left and 2 units up. | 8.GM.1f2 Identify a rotation, reflection, or translation of a plane figure when given coordinates | 8.G.A.3.ECS Identify a rotation, reflection, or translation of a plane figure when given eoordinates on a coordinate plane. | Edited to reduce complexity. Revised to align with ICS. |
| 8.G.A. 4 Understand that a twodimensional figure is similar to another if the second can be obtained from the first by a sequence of rotations, reflections, translations, and dilations. <br> Example: Given two similar twodimensional figures, describe a sequence that exhibits the similarity between them. | 8.GM.1g1 Recognize congruent and similar figures <br> 8.ME.1e1 Describe the changes in surface area, area, and volume when the figure is changed in some way (e.g., scale drawings) <br> 8.ME.1e1 Compare area and volume of similar figures | 8.G.A.4.ECS Recognize congruent and similar figures. <br> 8.ME.1e1 Describe the changes in surface-area, area, and volume when the figure is changed in some way (e.g., scale drawings) <br> 8.ME.1e1-Compare area and volume of similar figures | Deleted for depth and alignment |

Idaho Content Standards (ICS)
8.G.A. 5 Use informal arguments to establish facts about the angle sum and exterior angle of triangles, about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal, and the angle-angle criterion for similarity of triangles.

Example: Arrange three copies of the same triangle so that the sum of the three angles appears to form a line, and give an argument in terms of transversals why this is so.

Extended Content Standards (ECS) Proposed Alignment Revisions $\quad$ Rationale for Revisions
8.GM.1i4 Use angle relationships to 8.G.A.5.ECS Use angle find the value of a missing angle
8.GM.1i1 Identify supplementary angles
8.GM.1i2 Identify complimentary angles
8.GM.1i3 Identify adjacent angles
relationships to find the value of a missing angle.
8.GM.1i1 Identify
supplementary angles
8.GM. 1 i2 Identify complimentary angles
8.GM.1i3-Identify adjacent angles

Deleted because aligned with $7^{\text {th }}$ grade

Grade 8: Understand and apply the Pythagorean Theorem.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.G.B.6. Analyze and justify the Pythagorean Theorem and its converse using pictures, diagrams, narratives, or models. |  |  |  |
| 8.G.B. 7 Apply the Pythagorean Theorem to determine unknown side lengths in right triangles in real-world and mathematical problems in two and three dimensions. | 8.GM.1j2 Find the missing side lengths of a two-dimensional right triangle (Pythagorean Theorem) <br> 8.GM.1j1 Find the hypotenuse of a twodimensional right triangle (Pythagorean Theorem) <br> 8.ME.2f1 Apply the Pythagorean Theorem to determine lengths/distances in real-world situations | 8.G.B.7.ECS Find the missing side lengths of a two-dimensional right triangle (Pythagorean Theorem). <br> 8.GM.1j1 Find the hypotenuse of a two dimensional right triangle (Pythagorean Theorem) <br> 8.ME.2f1 Apply the Pythagorean <br> Theorem to determine lengths/distances in real-world situations | Deleted for depth |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8.G.B.8 Apply the Pythagorean <br> Theorem to find the distance <br> between two points in a <br> coordinate system. |  |  |  |

Grade 8: Solve real-world and mathematical problems involving volume of cylinders, cones, and spheres.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8.G.C.9 Know the formulas for <br> the volumes of cones, cylinders, <br> and spheres and use them to <br> solve real-world and <br> mathematical problems. | 8.ME.2d2 Apply the formula to find <br> the volume of 3-dimensional shapes <br> (i.e., cubes, spheres, and cylinders) | 8.G.C.9.ECS Apply the formula <br> to find the volume of 3- <br> dimensional shapes (i.e., cubes, <br> spheres, and cylinders). |  |

## GRADE 8 STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY - 8.SP

## Grade 8: Investigate patterns of association in bivariate data.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.SP.A. 1 Construct and interpret scatter plots for bivariate measurement data to investigate patterns of association between two quantities. Describe patterns such as clustering, outliers, positive or negative association, linear association, and nonlinear association. | 8.DPS.1i3 Using box plots and scatter plots, identify data points that appear to be outliers <br> 8.DPS.1g2 Graph data using line graphs, histograms, or box plots <br> 8.DPS.1h1 Graph bivariate data using scatter plots and identify possible associations between the variables | 8.SP.A.1.ECS Using box plots and scatter plots, identify data points that appear to be outliers. <br> 8.DPS.1g2 Graph datausing line graphs, histograms, or boxplots <br> 8.DPS.1h1 Graph bivariate data using scatter plots and identify possible associations between the variables | Deleted for depth and alignment. Box-plots are addressed in $6^{\text {th }}$ grade standards. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8.DPS.1i4 Identify outliers, range, mean, median, and mode <br> 8.DPS.1j2 Make or select an appropriate statement based upon two unequal data . | 8.DPS.1i4 Identify outliers, range, mean, median, and mode <br> 8.DPS. 1 j2 Make or select an appropriate statement based upon two unequaldata. |  |
| 8.SP.A. 2 Know that straight lines are widely used to model relationships between two quantitative variables. For scatter plots that suggest a linear association, informally fit a straight line, and informally assess the model fit by judging the closeness of the data points to the line. | 8.DPS.2g1 Distinguish between a linear and non-linear association when analyzing bivariate data on a scatter plot | 8.SP.A.2.ECS Distinguish between a linear and non-linear association when analyzing bivariate data on a scatter plot. |  |
| 8.SP.A. 3 Use the equation of a linear model to solve problems in the context of bivariate measurement data, interpreting the slope and intercept. <br> Example: In a linear model for a biology experiment, interpret a slope of $1.5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{hr}$ as meaning that an additional hour of sunlight each day is associated with an additional 1.5 cm in mature plant height. | 8.DPS.2g2 Interpret the slope and the $y$-intercept of a line in the context of a problem | 8.DPS.2g2 Interpret the -slope and the $y$-intercept of a line in the context of a problem <br> 8.SP.A.3.ECS Given a linear model (equation or graph), interpret the slope in the context of the problem. | Edited for depth |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8.SP.A. 4 Understand that patterns of association can also be seen in bivariate categorical data by displaying frequencies and relative frequencies in a twoway table. Construct and interpret a two-way table summarizing data on two categorical variables collected from the same subjects. Use relative frequencies calculated for rows or columns to describe possible association between the two variables. <br> Example: Collect data from students in your school on grade level (sixth, seventh, and eighth) and whether or not they have assigned chores at home (yes, no). Is there evidence that a particular grade level tends to have chores? (In this example the two variables are grade level and chores.) | 8.DPS.1k2 Analyze displays of bivariate data to develop or select appropriate claims about those data <br> 8.DPS.1f3 Construct a two-way table summarizing data on two categorical variables collected from the same subjects; identify possible association between the two variables | 8.SP.A.4.ECS Analyze displays of bivariate data to develop or select appropriate claims about those-the data. <br> 8.DPS. 1 f3 Construct a two way table summarizing data on two eategorical variables collected from the same subjects; identify possible association between the two variables | Deleted for depth and edited for content alignment |
|  | 8.DPS.2e4 Determine the theoretical probability of multistage probability experiments ( 2 coins, 2 dice) | 8.DPS.2e4 Determine the theoretical probability of multistage probability experiments ( 2 coins, 2 dice) | Removing ECS as there is no grade level ICS to correlate with. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8.DPS.2e5 Collect data from multistage probability experiments ( 2 coins, 2 dice) <br> 8.DPS.2e6 Compare actual results of multistage experiment with theoretical probabilities | 8.DPS.2e5-Collect data from multistage probability experiments ( 2 coins, 2 dice) <br> 8.DPS_2e6-Compare actual results of multistage experiment with theoretical probabilities |  |

Grade 8: ECS without obvious Corresponding ICS

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| None | 8.DPS.1f1 Formulate a research <br> question to study | 8-DPS.1f1-Formulate a research <br> question to study | Removing ECS as there is no <br> grade level ICS to correlate with. |
| None | 8.DPS.1f2 Identify two variables to <br> study in a given a research question | 8-DPS.1f2-Identify two variables <br> to study in a given a research <br> question | Removing ECS as there is no <br> grade level ICS to correlate with. |

## GRADES 9-12 NUMBER AND QUANTITY (N) EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADES 9-12 THE REAL NUMBER SYSTEM - N.RN

Grades 9-12: Extend the properties of exponents to rational exponents.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.RN.A.1 Explain how the <br> definition of the meaning of <br> rational exponents follows from |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| extending the properties of integer exponents to those values, allowing for a notation for radicals in terms of rational exponents. <br> Example: We define $5^{1 / 3}$ to be the cube root of 5 because we want $\left(5^{1 / 3}\right)^{3}=5\left(\left(^{1 / 3}\right)^{3}\right.$ to hold, so $\left(5^{1 / 3}\right)^{3}$ must equal 5 . |  |  |  |
| N.RN.A. 2 Rewrite expressions involving radicals and rational exponents using the properties of exponents. <br> Example: Solving the volume of a cube formula, $V=s^{3}$, for $s$ would involve rewriting the solution as either $s=\sqrt[3]{V}$ or $s=V^{1 / 3}$. | H.NO.2c2 Rewrite expressions that include rational exponents <br> H.NO.1a1 Represent quantities and expressions that use exponents <br> H.NO.1a2 Explain the influence of an exponent on the location of a decimal point in a given number <br> H.NO1a3 Convert a number expressed in scientific notation | N.RN.A.2.ECS Rewrite Select equivalent expressions that include rational exponents. <br> H.NO. 1 a1 Represent quantities and expressions that use exponents <br> H.NO. 122 Explain the influence ef an exponent on the location of a decimal point in a given number <br> H.NO1a3 Convert a number expressedinscientific notation | Removed for depth and reworded to reduce complexity. |

Grades 9-12: Use properties of rational and irrational numbers.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.RN.B.3 Explain why the sum or <br> product of two rational numbers <br> is rational; why the sum of a <br> rational number and an irrational <br> number is irrational; and why the | H.NO.2b1 Explain the pattern for the <br> sum or product for combinations of <br> rational and irrational numbers | H.NO.2b1 Explain the pattern for <br> the sum or product for <br> ermbinations ofrationaland <br> irrational numbers | Removed and replaced for depth. |
| number and an irrational number rational |  |  |  |
| is irrational. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 QUANTITIES - N.Q

## Grades 9-12: Reason quantitatively and use units to solve problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N.Q.A. 1 Use units as a way to understand problems and to guide the solution of multi-step problems; choose and interpret units consistently in formulas; choose and interpret the scale and the origin in graphs and data displays. | H.ME.1a1 Determine the necessary unit(s) to use to solve real world problems <br> H.ME.1a2 Solve real world problems involving units of measurement | H.ME. 1 a 1 Determine the necessary unit(s) to use to solve real world problems <br> H.ME. 1 az Solve real world <br> problems invalving units of measurement <br> N.Q.A.1.ECS Select the appropriate unit of measure to solve real world problems. | Combined two sub standards to align. |
| N.Q.A. 2 Define appropriate quantities for the purpose of descriptive modeling. |  |  |  |

\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Idaho Content Standards (ICS) } & \text { Extended Content Standards (ECS) } & \text { Proposed Alignment Revisions } & \text { Rationale for Revisions } \\
\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { N.Q.A.3 Choose a level of } \\
\text { accuracy appropriate to } \\
\text { limitations on measurement } \\
\text { when reporting quantities }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { H.ME.2a1 Describe the accuracy of } \\
\text { measurement when reporting } \\
\text { quantity (you can lessen your } \\
\text { limitations by measuring precisely) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { H.ME.2a1 Describe the accuracy } \\
\text { of measurement } \\
\text { quantity (you can lessen your } \\
\text { limitations by measuring } \\
\text { precisely) }\end{array}
$$ \& Rewrote existing for clarity and <br>

depth.\end{array}\right\}\) Edited to align with ICS | N.Q.A.3.ECS Choose an |
| :--- |
| appropriate level of accuracy |
| when reporting quantities. |

## GRADES 9-12 THE COMPLEX NUMBER SYSTEM - N.CN

Grades 9-12: Perform arithmetic operations with complex numbers.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.CN.A. 1 Know there is a complex <br> number $i$ such that $i^{2}=-1$, and show <br> that every complex number has the <br> form $a+b i$ where $a$ and $b$ are real. |  |  |  |
| Example: Express the radical $\pm \sqrt{-24}$, <br> using the imaginary unit, $i$ in simplified <br> form. Expressing the radical using $i$ in <br> simplified form results in the expression <br> $\pm 2 i \sqrt{6}$. |  |  |  |
| N.CN.A.2 Use the relation $i 2=-1$ and <br> the commutative, associative, and <br> distributive properties to add, subtract, <br> and multiply complex numbers. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.CN.A.3 Find the conjugate of a <br> complex number; use conjugates to <br> find absolute value and quotients of <br> complex numbers. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Represent complex numbers and their operations on the complex plane.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.CN.B.4 Represent complex <br> numbers on the complex plane in <br> rectangular and polar form <br> (including real and imaginary <br> numbers), and explain why the <br> rectangular and polar forms of a <br> given complex number represent <br> the same number. |  |  |  |
| N.CN.B.5 Represent addition, <br> subtraction, multiplication, and <br> conjugation of complex numbers <br> geometrically on the complex <br> plane; use properties of this <br> representation for computation. |  |  |  |
| Example: $(1+i \sqrt{3})^{3}=8$ because <br> $(-1+i \sqrt{3})$ has a radius of 2 and |  |  |  |
| argument $120^{\circ}$. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| plane as the absolute value of the <br> difference, and the midpoint of a <br> segment as the average of the <br> numbers at its endpoints |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Use complex numbers in polynomial identities and equations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.CN.C.7 Solve quadratic <br> equations with real coefficients <br> that have complex solutions. <br> Example: Find the complex <br> solutions of the quadratic <br> equation $5 x^{2}+3 x+1=0$, with <br> the solutions of $x=\frac{3}{10}+\frac{3}{5}$ i and $x$ <br> $=\frac{3}{10}-\frac{3}{5} i$. |  |  |  |
| N.CN.C. 8 Extend polynomial <br> identities to the complex <br> numbers. |  |  |  |
| Example: Rewrite $x^{2}+4$ as ( $x+$ |  |  |  |
| 2i) $(x-2 i$ ). |  |  |  |
| N.CN.C. 9 Know the Fundamental <br> Theorem of Algebra; show that it <br> is true for quadratic polynomials. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 VECTOR AND MATRIX QUANTITIES - N.VM

Grades 9-12: Represent and model with vector quantities.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.VM.A.1 Recognize vector <br> quantities as having both <br> magnitude and direction. <br> Represent vector quantities by <br> directed line segments, and use <br> appropriate symbols for vectors <br> and their magnitudes (e.g., v, $\|\mathrm{v}\|$, <br> \||v||, v). |  |  |  |
| N.VM.A.2 Find the components <br> of a vector by subtracting the <br> coordinates of an initial point <br> from the coordinates of a <br> terminal point. |  |  |  |
| N.VM.A.3 Solve problems <br> involving velocity and other <br> quantities that can be <br> represented by vectors. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Perform operations on vectors.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.VM.B.4 Add and subtract <br> vectors. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a. Add vectors end-to-end, <br> component-wise, and by the <br> parallelogram rule. Understand <br> that the magnitude of a sum of <br> two vectors is typically not the <br> sum of the magnitudes. |  |  |  |
| b. Given two vectors in |  |  |  |
| magnitude and direction form, |  |  |  |
| determine the magnitude and |  |  |  |
| direction of their sum. |  |  |  |
| c. Demonstrate understanding of |  |  |  |
| vector subtraction $\mathbf{v}$ - w as $\mathbf{v}+(-$ |  |  |  |
| w), where --w is the additive |  |  |  |
| inverse of w, with the same |  |  |  |
| magnitude as $\mathbf{w}$ and pointing in |  |  |  |
| the opposite direction. Represent |  |  |  |
| vector subtraction graphically by |  |  |  |
| connecting the tips in the |  |  |  |
| appropriate order, and perform <br> vector subtraction component- <br> wise. |  |  |  |
| N.VM.B.5 Multiply a vector by a |  |  |  |
| scalar. |  |  |  |
| a. Represent scalar multiplication |  |  |  |
| graphically by scaling vectors and |  |  |  |
| possibly reversing their direction; |  |  |  |
| perform scalar multiplication |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| component-wise, e.g., as $c(v x$, |  |  |  |
| $v y)=(c v x, c v y)$. |  |  |  |
| b. Compute the magnitude of a |  |  |  |
| scalar multiple cv using $\|\|c v\|\|=$ |  |  |  |
| $\|c\| \mathbf{v}$. Compute the direction of |  |  |  |
| $c \mathbf{v}$ knowing that when $\|c\| v \neq 0$, |  |  |  |
| the direction of $\mathbf{c v}$ is either along |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{v}$ (for $c>0$ ) or against $\mathbf{v}$ (for $c<$ |  |  |  |
| $0)$. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Perform operations on matrices and use matrices in applications.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| N.VM.C.6 Use matrices to <br> represent and manipulate data, <br> e.g., to represent payoffs or <br> incidence relationships in a <br> network. |  |  |  |
| N.VM.C.7 Multiply matrices by <br> scalars to produce new matrices, <br> e.g., as when all of the payoffs in <br> a game are doubled. |  |  |  |
| N.VM.C.8 Add, subtract, and <br> multiply matrices of appropriate <br> dimensions. |  |  |  |
| N.VM.C.9 Demonstrate <br> understanding that, unlike <br> multiplication of numbers, matrix |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| multiplication for square matrices <br> is not a commutative operation, <br> but still satisfies the associative <br> and distributive properties. |  |  |  |
| N.VM.C.10 Demonstrate <br> understanding that the zero and <br> identity matrices play a role in <br> matrix addition and <br> multiplication similar to the role <br> of 0 and 1 in the real numbers. <br> The determinant of a square <br> matrix is nonzero if and only if <br> the matrix has a multiplicative <br> inverse. |  |  |  |
| N.VM.C.11 Multiply a vector <br> (regarded as a matrix with one <br> column) by matrix of suitable <br> dimensions to produce another <br> vector. Work with matrices as <br> transformations of vectors. |  |  |  |
| N.VM.C.12 Work with $2 \times 2$ <br> matrices as transformations of <br> the plane, and interpret the <br> absolute value of the <br> determinant in terms of area. |  |  |  |

GRADES 9-12 ALGEBRA (A) EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADES 9-12 SEEING STRUCTURE IN EXPRESSIONS - A.SSE

Grades 9-12: Interpret the structure of linear, quadratic, exponential, polynomial, and rational expressions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.SSE.A. 1 Interpret expressions that represent a quantity in terms of its context. <br> a. Interpret parts of an expression, such as terms, factors, and coefficients. <br> b. Interpret complicated expressions by viewing one or more of their parts as a single entity. <br> Example: Interpret $P(1+r)^{n}$ as the product of $P$ and a factor not depending on $P$. | H.PRF.2a1 Translate an algebraic expression into a word problem | H.PRE 2 21 Translate an algebraic expression into a word problem <br> A.SSE.A.1.ECS Match a linear algebraic expression to a realworld situation. <br> a. Select the meaning of parts of a linear expression, such as terms, variables, or coefficients. | Rewrote existing for clarity and depth. |
| A.SSE.A. 2 Use the structure of an expression to identify ways to rewrite it. <br> Example: See $x^{4}-y^{4}$ as $\left(x^{2}\right)^{2}-$ $\left(y^{2}\right)^{2}$, thus recognizing it as a difference of squares that can be factored as $\left(x^{2}-y^{2}\right)\left(x^{2}+y^{2}\right)$. | H.NO.2c1 Simplify expressions that include exponents <br> H.NO.2c2 Rewrite expressions that include rational exponents | A.SSE.A.2.ECS Simplify expressions that include exponents. <br> H.NO.2c2 Rewrite expressions that include rationalexponents | Deleted one extended content standard for appropriate complexity for students with significant cognitive impairments. |

Grades 9-12: Write expressions in equivalent forms to solve problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.SSE.B. 3 Choose and produce an equivalent form of an expression to reveal and explain properties of the quantity represented by the expression. <br> a. Factor a quadratic expression to reveal the zeros of the function it defines. <br> b. Complete the square in a quadratic expression to reveal the maximum or minimum value of the function it defines. <br> Example: A high school player punts a football, and the function $h(t)=-16 t^{2}+64 t+2$ represents the height $h$, in feet, of the football at time $t$ seconds after it is punted. Complete the square in the quadratic expression to find the maximum height of the football. <br> c. Use the properties of exponents to transform expressions for exponential functions. <br> Example: The expression $1.15 t$ can be rewritten as $\left(1.15^{1 / 12}\right)^{12 t} \approx 1.012^{12 t}$ to reveal the approximate equivalent | H.PRF.2a2 Factor a quadratic expression <br> H.NO.1a1 Represent quantities and expressions that use exponents <br> H.PRF.2a3 Given a quadratic expression, explain the meaning of the zeros graphically. That is for an expression $(x-a)(x-c)$, $a$ and $c$ correspond to the $x$-intercepts (if a and c are real). | A.SSE.B.3.ECS Given physical or virtual manipulatives (such as area models or algebra tiles) fFactor a quadratic expression. <br> H.NO. 121 Represent quantities and expressions that use exponents <br> H.PRF.2a3-Given a quadratic expression, explain the meaning of the zeros graphically. That is for an expression $(x-a)(x-c)$, a and $c$ correspond to the $x$-intercepts (if a and care real). | Edited for content, complexity and clarity |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| monthly interest rate if the annual rate is $15 \%$. |  |  |  |
| A.SSE.B. 4 Derive the formula for the sum of a finite geometric series (when the common ratio is not 1 ) and use the formula to solve problems. <br> Example: Calculate mortgage payments. | H.PRF.2a4 Use the formula to solve real world problems such as calculating the height of a tree after $n$ years given the initial height of the tree and the rate the tree grows each year. | H.PRF $2 a 4$ Use the formulato solve real world problems such as ealculating the height of a tree after nyears given the initial height of the tree and the rate the tree grows each year. | Removed for breadth, covered in $8^{\text {th }}$ grade standards |

## GRADES 9-12 ARITHMETIC WITH POLYNOMIALS AND RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS - A.APR

Grades 9-12: Perform arithmetic operations on polynomials.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.APR.A. 1 Demonstrate understanding that polynomials form a system analogous to the integers; namely, they are closed under certain operations. <br> a. Perform operations on polynomial expressions (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division) and compare the system of polynomials to the system of integers when performing operations. | H.NO.2a2 Understand the definition of a polynomial. <br> H.NO.2a3 Understand the concepts of combining like terms and closure. <br> H.NO.2a4 Add, subtract, and multiply polynomials and understand how closure applies under these operations. | A.APR.A.1.ECS Understand the definition of a polynomial. <br> H.NO. 223 Understand the concepts of combining like terms and closure. <br> H.NO.2a4 Add, subtract, and multiply polynomials and understand how closure applies under these operations. <br> b. Simplify a polynomial. For example, combine like terms or distribute by a monomial using a visual model. | Rewrote for clarity and depth. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Factor and/or expand <br> polynomial expressions, identify <br> and combine like terms, and <br> apply the distributive property. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Understand the relationship between zeros and factors of polynomials.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.APR.B.2 Know and apply the <br> Remainder Theorem: For a <br> polynomial $p(x)$ and a number $a$, <br> the remainder on division by $x-a$ <br> is $p(a)$, so $p(a)=0$ if and only if <br> $(x-a)$ is a factor of $p(x)$. | H.NO.2.a5 Understand and apply <br> the Remainder Theorem. | H.No-2_a5 Understand and apply <br> the Remainder Theorem. | Deleted for complexity |
| A.APR.B. 3 Identify zeros of <br> polynomials when suitable <br> factorizations are available, and <br> use the zeros to construct a <br> rough graph of the function <br> defined by the polynomial. | H.NO.2a6 Find the zeros of a <br> polynomial when the polynomial is <br> factored. | H.No.2a6 Find the zeros of a <br> polynomial whenthe polynomiat <br> is factored. | Deleted for complexity |

Grades 9-12: Use polynomial identities to solve problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.APR.C.4 Prove polynomial <br> identities and use them to <br> describe numerical relationships. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Example: The polynomial identity <br> $\left(x^{2}+y^{2}\right) 2=\left(x^{2}-y^{2}\right)^{2}+(2 x y)^{2}$ can be <br> used to generate Pythagorean <br> triples. |  |  |  |
| A.APR.C. Know and apply the <br> Binomial Theorem for the <br> expansion of $(x+y)^{n}$ in powers of <br> $x$ and $y$ for a positive integer $n$, <br> where $x$ and $y$ are any numbers, <br> with coefficients determined, for <br> example, by Pascal's Triangle. |  |  |  |

## Grades 9-12: Rewrite rational expressions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.APR.D. 6 Rewrite simple rational expressions in different forms using inspection, long division, or, for the more complicated examples, a computer algebra system. <br> Example: Write $\frac{a(x)}{b(x)}$ in the form $q(x)+\frac{r(x)}{b(x)}$ where $a(x), b(x), q(x)$, and $r(x)$ are polynomials with the degree of $r(x)$ less than the degree of $b(x)$. | H.PRF.2a5 Rewrite rational expressions, $a(x) / b(x)$, in the form $q(x)+r(x) / b(x)$ by using factoring, long division, or synthetic division. | H.PRF. 225 Rewrite rational expressions, $a(x) / b(b)$, in the form $q(x)+r(x) / b(x)$ by using factoring, long division, or synthetic division. | Deleted for complexity |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.APR.D.7 Demonstrate <br> understanding that rational <br> expressions form a system <br> analogous to the rational <br> numbers, closed under addition, <br> subtraction, multiplication, and <br> division by a nonzero rational <br> expression; add, subtract, <br> multiply, and divide rational <br> expressions. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 CREATING EQUATIONS - A.CED

## Grades 9-12: Create equations that describe numbers or relationships.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.CED.A.1 Create one-variable <br> equations and inequalities to solve <br> problems, including linear, quadratic, <br> rational, and exponential functions. | H.PRF.2b1 Translate a real-world <br> problem into a one variable equation | H.PRF.2b1 Translate areal-world <br> problem into a one variable <br> equation | Reworded for clarity and <br> depth |
| Example: Four people may be seated <br> at one rectangular table. If two <br> rectangular tables are placed <br> together end-to-end, six people may <br> be seated at the table. If ten tables <br> are placed together end-to-end, how <br> many people can be seated? How <br> many tables are needed for $n$ <br> people? |  | A.CED.A.1.ECS Write or select a <br> linear equation or inequality <br> with one-variable to model a <br> real-world problem. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.CED.A. 2 Interpret the relationship between two or more quantities. <br> a. Define variables to represent the quantities and write equations to show the relationship. <br> Example: The cost of parking in the parking garage is $\$ 2.00$ for the first hour and $\$ 1.00$ for every hour after that. Write an equation in terms of $x$ and $y$ that shows the total cost for parking, $y$, for $x$ hours. Use the equation to calculate the cost for parking in the garage for 5 hours. <br> b. Use graphs to show a visual representation of the relationship while adhering to appropriate labels and scales. <br> Example: Using the equation from A.CED.A.2.a, show how the graph of the equation can be used to predict the cost for a specified amount of time. | H.PRF.2b2 Solve equations with one or two variables using equations or graphs | H.PRF. 2 b 2 Solve equations with one or wo variables using equations or graphs <br> A.CED.A.2.ECS Given graphic representation, select a statement about the relationship between the two variables. | Rewrote for complexity. |
| A.CED.A. 3 Represent constraints using equations or inequalities and interpret solutions as viable or nonviable options in a modeling context. | H.PRF.2a6 Write and use a system of equations and/or inequalities to solve a real-world problem. | H.PRF $2 a 6$ Write and use a system of equations and/or inequalities to solve a reat-world problem. | Aligns with an $8^{\text {th }}$ grade standard |
| A.CED.A. 4 Represent constraints using systems of equations and/or |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| inequalities and interpret solutions <br> as viable or non-viable options in a <br> modeling context. |  |  |  |
| A.CED.A.5 Rearrange formulas to <br> highlight a quantity of interest, using <br> the same reasoning as in solving <br> equations. <br> Example: Rearrange Ohm's law $V=I R$ <br> to highlight resistance $R$. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 REASONING WITH EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES - A.REI

Grades 9-12: Understand solving equations as a process of reasoning and explain the reasoning.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.REI.A.1 Explain each step in solving <br> a simple equation as following from <br> the equality of numbers asserted at <br> the previous step, starting from the <br> assumption that the original <br> equation has a solution. Construct a <br> viable argument to justify or refute a <br> solution method. | H.PRF.2b2 Solve equations with one <br> or two variables using equations or <br> graphs | A.REI.A.1.ECS Solve equations with <br> one or two variables using <br> equations or graphs an appropriate <br> strategy. | Edited for alignment |
| A.REI.A.2 Solve simple rational and <br> radical equations in one variable, and <br> give examples showing how <br> extraneous solutions may arise. | H.NO.2a1 Solve simple equations <br> using rational numbers with one or <br> more variables | A.REI.A.2.ECS Solve simple two- <br> step equations using rational <br> numbers with one or more two <br> variables. | Edited for alignment and <br> clarity |

Grades 9-12: Solve equations and inequalities in one variable.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.REI.B. 3 Solve linear equations and inequalities in one variable, including equations with coefficients represented by letters. <br> a. Solve linear equations and inequalities in one variable involving absolute value. | H.ME.1b2 Solve a linear equation to find a missing attribute given the area, surface area, or volume and the other attribute <br> H.PRF.2b2 Solve equations with one or two variables using equations or graphs | H.ME.1b2 Solve a linear equation to find a missing attribute given the area, surface area, or volume and the other attribute <br> H.PRF. 2 b2 Solve equations with one or two variables using equations of graphs. <br> A.REI.B.3.ECS Use a formula equation to find a missing attribute when solving area, surface area, or volume problems. | Reworded for depth and clarity |
| A.REI.B. 4 Solve quadratic equations in one variable. <br> a. Use the method of completing the square to transform any quadratic equation in $x$ into an equation of the form $(x-p)^{2}=q$ that has the same solutions. Derive the quadratic formula from this form. <br> b. Solve quadratic equations by inspection (e.g., for $x^{2}=49$ ), taking square roots, completing the square, the quadratic formula, and factoring, as appropriate to the initial form of the equation. Recognize when the quadratic formula gives complex solutions | H.PRF.2b3 Transform a quadratic equation written in standard form to an equation in vertex form ( $x-p$ ) $=q 2$ by completing the square. <br> H.PRF.2b4 Derive the quadratic formula by completing the square on the standard form of a quadratic equation. <br> H.PRF.2b5 Solve quadratic equations in one variable by simple inspection, taking the square root, factoring, and completing the square. | H.PRF.2b3-Transform a quadratic equation written in standard form to an equation in vertex form $(x-p)$ $=q 2$ by completing the square. <br> H.PRF.2b4-Derive the quadratic formula by completing the square on the standard form of a quadratic equation. <br> H.PRF. 2 b 5 Solve quadratic equations in one variable by simple inspection, taking the square root, factoring, and completing the square. | Deleted for complexity and this concept is not meaningful to students with significant cognitive impairments. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| and write them as $a \pm b i$ for real <br> numbers $a$ and $b$. |  |  |  |

## Grades 9-12: Solve systems of equations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A.REI.C. 5 Verify that, given a system of two equations in two variables, replacing one equation by the sum of that equation and a multiple of the other produces a system with the same solutions. | H.PRF.2b6 Solve systems of equations using the elimination method (sometimes called linear combinations). <br> H.PRF.2b7 Solve a system of equations by substitution (solving for one variable in the first equation and substitution it into the second equation). | H.PRF 2 b6 Solve systems of equations using the elimination method (sometimes called linear combinations). <br> H.PRF 2 b7 Solve a system of equations by substitution (solving for one variable in the first equation and substitution it into the second equation). | Deleted for breadth |
| A.REI.C. 6 Solve systems of linear equations exactly and approximately (e.g., with graphs), focusing on pairs of linear equations in two variables. <br> Example: A school club is selling hats and $t$-shirts for a fundraiser. The group expects to sell a total of 50 items. They make a profit of 15 dollars for each $t$-shirt sold and 5 dollars for each hat sold. How many hats and $t$-shirts will | H.PRF.2b8 Solve systems of equations using graphs. | H.PRF. 268 Solve systems of equations using graphs. <br> A.REI.C.6.ECS Solve systems of equations using graphs, elimination, or substitution. | Edited existing for clarity and alignment |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| the school club need to sell to make a profit of $\$ 300$ ? |  |  |  |
| A.REI.C. 7 Solve a simple system consisting of a linear equation and a quadratic equation in two variables algebraically and graphically. <br> Example: Find the points of intersection between the line $y=-$ $3 x$ and the circle $x^{2}+y^{2}=3$. | H.PRF.2b9 Solve a system containing a linear equation and a quadratic equation in two variables graphically and symbolically. | H.PRF. 2 b9-Solve a system containing a linear equation and aquadratic equation in two variables graphically and symbolically. | Deleted for complexity |
| A.REI.C. 8 Represent a system of linear equations as a single matrix equation in a vector variable. |  |  |  |
| A.REI.C. 9 Find the inverse of a matrix if it exists and use it to solve systems of linear equations (using technology for matrices of dimension $3 \times 3$ or greater). |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Represent and solve equations and inequalities graphically.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.REI.D.10 Demonstrate <br> understanding that the graph of <br> an equation in two variables is <br> the set of all its solutions <br> plotted in the coordinate plane. | H.PRF.2b10 Understand that all <br> solutions to an equation in two <br> variables are contained on the graph <br> of that equation. | H.PRF.2b10 Understand that all <br> solutions to anequation in twe <br> variables are contained on the graph of <br> that equation. | Edited for depth |

$\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Idaho Content Standards (ICS) }\end{array}$ Extended Content Standards (ECS) $\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Proposed Alignment Revisions }\end{array}\right]$ Rationale for Revisions

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | a linear inequality or system of linear <br> inequalities in two variables. |  |

GRADES 9-12 FUNCTIONS (F) EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADES 9-12 INTERPRETING FUNCTIONS - F.IF

Grades 9-12: Understand the concept of a function and use function notation.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F.IF.A.1 Demonstrate <br> understanding that a function is a <br> correspondence from one set <br> (called the domain) to another <br> set (called the range) that assigns <br> to each element of the domain <br> exactly one element of the range: <br> If $f$ is a function and $x$ is an <br> element of its domain, then $f(x)$ <br> denotes the output of $f$ <br> corresponding to the input $x$. The <br> graph of $f$ is the graph of the <br> equation $y=f(x)$. |  |  |  |
| F.IF.A.2 Use function notation, |  |  |  |
| evaluate functions for inputs in |  |  |  |
| their domains, and interpret |  |  |  |
| statements that use function |  |  |  |
| notation in terms of a context. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Example: Given a function <br> representing a car loan, <br> determine the balance of the loan <br> at different points in time. |  |  |  |
| F.IF.A.3 Demonstrate that a <br> sequence is a functions, <br> sometimes defined recursively, <br> whose domain is a subset of the <br> integers. |  |  |  |
| Example: The Fibonacci sequence <br> is defined recursively by <br> $f(0)=f(1)=1$, |  |  |  |
| $f(n+1)=f(n)+f(n-1)$ for $n \geq 1$. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Interpret functions that arise in applications in terms of the context. Include linear, quadratic, exponential, rational, polynomial, square root and cube root, trigonometric, and logarithmic functions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F.IF.B.4 For a function that |  |  |  |
| models a relationship between |  |  |  |
| two quantities, interpret key |  |  |  |
| features of graphs and tables in |  |  |  |
| terms of the quantities, and |  |  |  |
| sketch graphs showing key |  |  |  |
| features given a verbal |  |  |  |
| description of the relationship. |  |  |  |
| Key features include: intercepts; |  |  |  |
| intervals where the function is |  |  |  |
| increasing, decreasing, positive, |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| or negative; relative maxima and <br> minima; symmetries; end <br> behavior; and periodicity. |  |  |  |
| Example: Given a context or <br> verbal description of a <br> relationship, sketch a graph that <br> models the context or description <br> and shows its key features. |  |  |  |
| F.IF.B.5 Relate the domain of a <br> function to its graph and, where <br> applicable, to the quantitative <br> relationship it describes. |  |  |  |
| Example: If the function $h(n)$ <br> gives the number of person-hours <br> it takes to assemble $n$ engines in <br> a factory, then the positive <br> integers would be an appropriate <br> domain for the function. |  |  |  |
| F.IF.B.6 Calculate and interpret <br> the average rate of change of a <br> function (presented symbolically <br> or as a table) over a specified <br> interval. Estimate the rate of <br> change from a graph. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Analyze functions using different representations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F.IF.C.7 Graph functions expressed <br> symbolically and show key features <br> of the graphs, by hand in simple <br> cases and using technology for more <br> complicated cases. |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F.IF.C. 8 Write a function defined by an expression in different but equivalent forms to reveal and explain different properties of the function. |  |  |  |
| a. Use the process of factoring and/or completing the square in quadratic and polynomial functions, where appropriate, to show zeros, extreme values, and symmetry of the graph, and interpret these in terms of a context. |  |  |  |
| Example: Suppose $h(t)=-5 t^{2}+10 t+3$ represents the height of a diver above the water (in meters), $t$ seconds after the diver leaves the springboard. What is the maximum height above the water the diver reaches? After how many seconds, $t$, does the diver hit the water? |  |  |  |
| b. Use the properties of exponents to interpret expressions for exponential functions. Apply to financial situations such as identifying appreciation and depreciation rate for the value of a house or car sometime after its initial purchase. |  |  |  |
| Example: The equation for radioactive decay is $A=A_{0}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\mathrm{t} / \mathrm{h}}$. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| When $A_{0}$ is the original amount of a <br> radioactive substance, $A$ is the final <br> amount, $h$ is the half-life of the <br> substance, and $t$ is time. Hagerman, <br> Idaho is a hotbed of fossil hunting. <br> The half-life of carbon-14 is about <br> 5730 years. If a fossil that was found <br> in Hagerman contains 54 grams of <br> carbon-14 at time $t=0$, how much <br> carbon-14 remains at time $t=17190$ <br> years? |  |  |  |
| F.IF.C.9 Compare properties of two <br> functions each represented in a <br> different way (algebraically, <br> graphically, numerically in tables, or <br> by verbal descriptions). |  |  |  |
| Example: Given a graph of one <br> polynomial function and an algebraic <br> expression for another, say which has <br> the larger/smaller relative maximum <br> and/or minimum. |  |  |  |
| F.IF.C.10 Given algebraic, numeric |  |  |  |
| and/or graphical representations of |  |  |  |
| functions, recognize the function as |  |  |  |
| polynomial, rational, logarithmic, |  |  |  |
| exponential, or trigonometric. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 BUILDING FUNCTIONS - F.BF

Grades 9-12: Build a function that models a relationship between two quantities.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F.BF.A. 1 Write a function that describes a relationship between two quantities. Functions could include linear, exponential, quadratic, simple rational, radical, logarithmic, and trigonometric. <br> a. Determine an explicit expression, a recursive process, or steps for calculation from a context. <br> b. Combine standard function types using arithmetic operations. <br> Example: Build a function that models the temperature of a cooling body by adding a constant function to a decaying exponential, and relate these functions to the model. <br> c. Compose functions. <br> Example: If $T(y)$ is the temperature in the atmosphere as a function of height, and $h(t)$ is |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| the height of a weather balloon as a function of time, then $T(h(t))$ is the temperature at the location of the weather balloon as a function of time. |  |  |  |
| F.BF.A. 2 Write arithmetic and geometric sequences both recursively and with an explicit formula, use them to model situations, and translate between the two forms. <br> Example: If the U.S. Census Bureau wrote the following recursive equation to represent how they estimate Idaho's population will grow each year after 2019: $P(n)=1.023 \cdot P(n-1)$, $P(0)=1,787,000 . P(n)$ represents Idaho's population at the end of the $n^{\text {th }}$ year in terms of Idaho's population at the end of the ( $n$ $-1)^{\text {th }}$ year, $P(n-1)$. Predict Idaho's population in 2040. |  |  |  |

## Grades 9-12: Build new functions from existing functions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F.BF.B.3 Identify the effect on the <br> graph of replacing $f(x)$ by $f(x)+k$, <br> $k f(x), f(k x)$, and $f(x+k)$ for <br> specific values of $k$ (both positive <br> and negative); find the value of $k$ <br> given the graphs. Include, linear, <br> quadratic, exponential, absolute <br> value, simple rational and radical, <br> logarithmic, and trigonometric <br> functions. Utilize technology to <br> experiment with cases and |  |  |  |
| illustrate an explanation of the |  |  |  |
| effects on the graph. Include |  |  |  |
| recognizing even and odd |  |  |  |
| functions from their graphs and |  |  |  |
| algebraic expressions for them. |  |  |  |
| F.BF.B.4 Find inverse functions <br> algebraically and graphically. |  |  |  |
| a. Solve an equation of the form <br> $f(x)=c$ for a simple function $f$ <br> that has an inverse and write an <br> expression for the inverse. <br> Include linear and simple <br> polynomial, rational, and <br> exponential functions. |  |  |  |
| Example: $f(x)=2 x^{3}$ or $f(x)=\frac{x+1}{x-1}$ <br> $f o r x \neq 1$ |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Verify by composition that one <br> function is the inverse of another. <br> c. Read values of an inverse <br> function from a graph or a table, <br> given that the function has an <br> inverse. |  |  |  |
| d. Produce an invertible function <br> from a non-invertible function by <br> restricting the domain. |  |  |  |
| F.BF.B.5 Understand the inverse <br> relationship between exponents <br> and logarithms and use this <br> relationship to solve problems <br> involving logarithms and <br> exponents. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 LINEAR, QUADRATIC, AND EXPONENTIAL MODELS - F.LE

Grades 9-12: Construct and compare linear, quadratic, and exponential models and solve problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F.LE.A.1 Distinguish between <br> situations that can be modeled <br> with linear functions and with <br> exponential functions. | H.PRF.1c1 Select the appropriate <br> graphical representation of a linear <br> model based on real world events | F.LE.A.1.ECS Distinguish between <br> situations that can be modeled <br> with linear and nonlinear <br> functions. Select the appropriate <br> graphical representation of a <br> linear model based on real world <br> events. | Edited for depth, clarity and <br> alignment to the ICS. |
| a. Demonstrate that linear <br> functions grow by equal <br> graphs or numbers, predicts the <br> change in rate based on a given <br> change in one variable (e.g., If I have | (ifences over equal intervals, |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| and that exponential functions <br> grow by equal factors over equal <br> intervals. | been adding sugar at a rate of 1T per <br> cup of water. What happens to my <br> rate if I switch to 2T of sugar for <br> every cup of water?) | a. In a linear situation using <br> graphs or numbers, predicts <br> describe the change in rate <br> quantity changes at a constant <br> based on a given change in one <br> variable (e.g., If I have been <br> adding sugar at a rate of 1T per <br> another. <br> cup of water. What happens to <br> my rate if I switch to 2T of sugar <br> for every cup of water?). |  |
| c. Identify situations in which a <br> quantity grows or decays by a <br> constant percent rate per unit <br> interval relative to another. |  |  |  |
| F.LE.A.2 Construct linear and <br> exponential functions, including <br> arithmetic and geometric <br> sequences, given a graph, a <br> description of a relationship, or <br> two input-output pairs (including <br> reading these from a table). |  |  |  |
| F.LE.A.3 Use graphs and tables to <br> demonstrate that a quantity <br> increasing exponentially <br> eventually exceeds a quantity <br> increasing linearly, quadratically, | H.PRF. 2c1 Make predictions based <br> or (more generally) as a <br> polynomial function. | F.LE.A.3.ECS Make predictions <br> weather model, data for athletes <br> over years) | based on a given model (for <br> example, a weather model, data <br> for athletes over years). |
| Example: Becca's parents are <br> saving for her college education <br> by putting \$3,000/year in a safe |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| deposit box. Becca's grandpa is also saving for her college education by putting \$2,000/year in an IDeal (Idaho college savings) account with an APR of 6.17\%. Build tables to show which account has the most money after ten years, and how much more? How many years will it take for the total in her grandpa's account to exceed the total in her parents' safe deposit box? |  |  |  |
| F.LE.A. 4 For exponential models, express as a logarithm the solution to $a b^{c t}=d$ where $a, c$, and $d$ are numbers and the base $b$ is 2,10 , or $e$; evaluate the logarithm using technology. <br> Example: Mr. Rico has a savings account that has an interest rate of $7 \%$ compounded continuously. The amount in the account is calculated using $A=P e^{r t}$. If Mr . Rico invested \$30,000 on January 1, 2020, when will he have $\$ 100,000$ in the account? |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Interpret expressions for functions in terms of the situation they model.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F.LE.B.5 Interpret the parameters <br> in a linear or exponential function <br> (of the form $f(x)=b^{x}+k$ ) in terms <br> of a context. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS - F.TF

Grades 9-12: Extend the domain of trigonometric functions using the unit circle.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| T.TF.A.1 Demonstrate radian <br> measure as the ratio of the arc <br> length subtended by a central <br> angle to the length of the radius <br> of the unit circle. |  |  |  |
| a. Use radian measure to solve |  |  |  |
| problems. |  |  |  |
| Example: You live in New |  |  |  |
| Meadows, Idaho, which is located <br> on the 45th parallel (45 |  |  |  |
| latitude). Approximately how far |  |  |  |
| will you drive, in miles, to attend |  |  |  |
| the Calgary Stampede? Calgary is |  |  |  |
| located at 51N latitude, almost |  |  |  |
| due North of New Meadows. (Use |  |  |  |$\quad$|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $r=3960$ miles for the radius of <br> the Earth.) |  |  |  |
| T.TF.A.2 Explain how the unit <br> circle in the coordinate plane <br> enables the extension of <br> trigonometric functions to all real <br> numbers, interpreted as radian <br> measures of angles traversed <br> counterclockwise around the unit <br> circle. |  |  |  |
| T.TF.A.3 Use special triangles to <br> determine geometrically the <br> values of sine, cosine, tangent for <br> $\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{\pi}{4}$, and $\frac{\pi}{6}$, and use the unit circle <br> to express the values of sine, <br> cosine, and tangent for $\pi-x, \pi+x$, <br> and $2 \pi-x$ in terms of their values <br> for $x$, where $x$ is any real number. |  |  |  |
| T.TF.A.4 Use the unit circle to <br> explain symmetry (odd and even) <br> and periodicity of trigonometric <br> functions. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Model periodic phenomena with trigonometric functions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| T.TF.B.5 Model periodic |  |  |  |
| phenomena using trigonometric |  |  |  |
| functions with specified |  |  |  |
| amplitude, frequency, and |  |  |  |
| midline. |  |  |  |
| Example: This past summer you |  |  |  |
| and your friends decided to ride |  |  |  |
| the Ferris wheel at the Idaho |  |  |  |
| State Fair. You wondered how |  |  |  |
| high the highest point on the |  |  |  |
| Ferris wheel was. You asked the |  |  |  |
| operator, and he didn't know, but |  |  |  |
| he told you that the height of the |  |  |  |
| chair was 5 ft off the ground |  |  |  |
| when you got on and the center |  |  |  |
| of the Ferris wheel is 30 ft above |  |  |  |
| that. You checked your phone |  |  |  |
| when you got on and figured out |  |  |  |
| that it took you 12 mins to make |  |  |  |
| one full revolution. Create a |  |  |  |
| model to show your height from |  |  |  |
| the platform at any given time on |  |  |  |
| the Ferris wheel. |  |  |  |
| T.TF.B.6 Understand that |  |  |  |
| restricting a trigonometric |  |  |  |
| function to a domain on which it |  |  |  |
| is always increasing or always |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| decreasing allows its inverse to <br> be constructed. |  |  |  |
| T.TF.B.7 Use inverse functions to <br> solve trigonometric equations <br> that arise in modeling contexts; <br> evaluate the solutions using <br> technology, and interpret them in <br> terms of the context. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Prove and apply trigonometric identities.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T.TF.C. 8 Relate the Pythagorean Theorem to the unit circle to discover the Pythagorean identity $\sin ^{2}(\theta)+\cos ^{2}(\theta)=1$ and use the Pythagorean identity to find the value of a trigonometric function $(\sin (\theta), \cos (\theta), \tan (\theta))$ given one trigonometric function $(\sin (\theta)$, $\cos (\theta), \tan (\theta))$ and the quadrant of the angle. <br> Example: Suppose that $\cos (\theta)=\frac{2}{5}$ and that $\theta$ is in the $4^{\text {th }}$ quadrant. Find the exact value of $\sin (\theta)$ and $\tan (\theta)$. | H.GM.1a1 Find the hypotenuse of a two-dimensional right triangle (Pythagorean Theorem) <br> H.GM.1a2 Find the missing side lengths of a two-dimensional right triangle (Pythagorean Theorem) <br> H.GM.1a3 Apply the Pythagorean Theorem to find the distance between two points in a coordinate system. | H.GM.1a1 Find the hypotenuse ef a two-dimensional right triangle (Pythagorean Theorem) <br> H.GM.1a2 Find the missing side tengths of a wo-dimensional right triangle (Pythagorean Theorem) <br> H.GM.1a3 Apply the Pythagorean Theorem to find the distance between two points in coordinate system. | Deleted. Covered in prior grade |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| T.TF.C.9 Prove the addition and <br> subtraction formulas for sine, <br> cosine, and tangent and use them <br> to solve problems. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 GEOMETRY (G) EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADES 9-12 CONGRUENCE - G.CO

## Grades 9-12: Experiment with transformations in the plane.

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Idaho Content Standards (ICS) } & \text { Extended Content Standards (ECS) } & \text { Proposed Alignment Revisions } & \text { Rationale for Revisions } \\ \hline \begin{array}{l}\text { G.CO.A.1 Know precise } \\ \text { definitions of angle, circle, } \\ \text { perpendicular line, parallel line, } \\ \text { and line segment, based on the } \\ \text { undefined notions of point, line, } \\ \text { distance along a line, and } \\ \text { distance around a circular arc. }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{l}\text { G.CO.A.1.ECS Select real world } \\ \text { objects that model common } \\ \text { geometric figures such as } \\ \text { angles, circles, parallel lines, or } \\ \text { perpendicular lines. }\end{array} & \text { Added Extended Content } \\ \text { Standard because of real world } \\ \text { relevance. }\end{array}\right\}$

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| distance and angle to those that <br> do not. <br> Example: Translation versus <br> horizontal stretch. |  |  |  |
| G.CO.A.3 Describe the rotations <br> and reflections that carry a given <br> figure (rectangle, parallelogram, <br> trapezoid, or regular polygon) <br> onto itself. | H.GM.1c1 Construct, draw or <br> recognize a figure after its rotation, <br> reflection, or translation | G.CO.A.3.ECS With visual or <br> physical representation <br> cGonstruct, draw or recognize a <br> figure after its rotation, <br> reflection, or translation. | Rewrote for depth |
| G.CO.A.4 Develop definitions of <br> rotations, reflections, and <br> translations in terms of angles, <br> circles, perpendicular lines, <br> parallel lines, and line segments. |  |  |  |
| G.CO.A.5 Draw the <br> transformation (rotation, <br> reflection, or translation) for a <br> given geometric figure. <br> Example: Given quadrilateral <br> TMEJ with vertices $T(0,-1)$, <br> M(3,-2), $E(-1,-5), ~ a n d ~ J(-3,-2), ~$ <br> reflect the shape across the $x-$ <br> axis. | H.GM.1c1 Construct, draw or <br> recognize a figure after its rotation, <br> reflection, or translation | H.GM.1c1 Construct, draw or <br> recognize a figure after its <br> retation, reflection, of <br> translation | Addressed in prior standard, <br> redundant. |
| G.CO.A.6 Specify a sequence of <br> transformations that will carry a <br> given figure onto another. |  |  |  |

## Grades 9-12: Understand congruence in terms of rigid motions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G.CO.B. 7 Use geometric descriptions of rigid motions to transform figures and to predict the effect of a given rigid motion on a given figure; given two figures, use the definition of congruence in terms of rigid motions to decide if they are congruent. | H.GM.1b1 Use definitions to demonstrate congruency and similarity in figures | H.GM. 161 Use definitions to demonstrate congruency and similarity in figures <br> G.CO.B.7.ECS Understand that rigid transformations create congruent figures. | Rewrote for alignment and to reduce complexity. |
| G.CO.B. 8 Use the definition of congruence in terms of rigid motions to show that two triangles are congruent if and only if corresponding pairs of sides and corresponding pairs of angles are congruent. |  |  |  |
| G.CO.B. 9 Explain how the criteria for triangle congruence (ASA, SAS, and SSS) follow from the definition of congruence in terms of rigid motions. <br> Example: In $\triangle \mathrm{ABC}$ and $\triangle \mathrm{ABD}$ (with shared side length $A B$ ), we are given that $\angle B \quad \mathrm{AC} \cong \angle \mathrm{BAD}$ and $\angle A \quad \mathrm{BC} \cong \angle \mathrm{ABD}$. What pair(s) of corresponding parts is/ are needed to ensure the triangles are congruent by either ASA, SAS, |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| or SSS? What rigid motion would <br> show the triangles are <br> congruent? |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Prove geometric theorems and, when appropriate, the converse of theorems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.CO.C.10 Prove theorems about <br> lines and angles. Theorems include: <br> vertical angles are congruent; when <br> a transversal crosses parallel lines, <br> alternate interior angles are <br> congruent and corresponding <br> angles are congruent, and <br> conversely prove lines are parallel; <br> points on a perpendicular bisector <br> of a line segment are exactly those <br> equidistant from the segment's <br> endpoints. |  |  |  |
| G.CO.C.11 Prove theorems about <br> triangles. Theorems include: <br> measures of interior angles of a <br> triangle sum to $180^{\circ}$; base angles of <br> isosceles triangles are congruent, <br> and conversely prove a triangle is <br> isosceles; the segment joining <br> midpoints of two sides of a triangle <br> is parallel to the third side and half |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| the length; the medians of a <br> triangle meet at a point. |  |  |  |
| G.CO.C.12 Prove theorems about <br> parallelograms. Theorems include: <br> opposite sides are congruent, <br> opposite angles are congruent, the <br> diagonals of a parallelogram bisect <br> each other, and conversely, |  |  |  |
| rectangles are parallelograms with |  |  |  |
| congruent diagonals. |  |  |  |$\quad$| a |
| :--- |

## Grades 9-12: Make geometric constructions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.CO.D.13 Make formal <br> geometric constructions with a <br> variety of tools and methods <br> (compass and straightedge, <br> string, reflective devices, paper <br> folding, dynamic geometric <br> software, etc.) Constructions <br> include: copying a segment; <br> copying an angle; bisecting a | H.GM.1e1 Make formal geometric <br> constructions with a variety of tools <br> and methods | G.CO.D.13.ECS Make formal <br> geometric constructions with a <br> variety of tools and methods. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| segment; bisecting an angle; <br> constructing perpendicular lines, <br> including the perpendicular <br> bisector of a line segment; and <br> constructing a line parallel to a <br> given line through a point not on <br> the line. |  |  |  |
| G.CO.D.14 Construct an <br> equilateral triangle, a square, and <br> a regular hexagon inscribed in a <br> circle. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 SIMILARITY, RIGHT TRIANGLES, AND TRIGONOMETRY - G.SRT

Grades 9-12: Understand similarity in terms of similarity transformations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.SRT.A.1 Verify experimentally <br> the properties of dilations given <br> by a center and a scale factor. | H.ME.2b1 Determine the dimensions <br> of a figure after dilation | G.SRT.A.1.ECS Determine Select <br> the dimensions of a figure after <br> dilation given the center of <br> dilation. | Edited for depth and clarity |
| a. A dilation takes a line not <br> passing through the center of the <br> dilation to a parallel line, and <br> leaves a line passing through the <br> center unchanged. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. The dilation of a line segment <br> is longer or shorter in the ratio <br> given by the scale factor. |  |  |  |
| G.SRT.A.2 Use the definition of <br> similarity to decide if two given <br> figures are similar; explain using <br> similarity transformations the <br> meaning of similarity for triangles <br> as the equality of all <br> corresponding pairs of angles and <br> the proportionality of all <br> corresponding pairs of sides. | H.ME.2b3 Describe or select why <br> two figures are or are not similar <br> H.GM.1b1 Use definitions to <br> demonstrate congruency and <br> similarity in figures <br> H.GM.1d1 Use the reflections, <br> rotations, or translations in the <br> coordinate plane to solve problems <br> with right angles | G.SRT.A.2.ECS Describe Select or <br> describe select why two figures <br> are or are not similar. <br> H.GM.161 Use definitions to <br> demonstrate congruency and <br> similarity in figures <br> H.GM.1d1 Use the reflections, <br> retations, or transtations in the <br> éordinate plane to-solve <br> problems with right angles | Three deleted for depth and <br> complexity. |
| One edited for clarity. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Prove theorems involving similarity.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.SRT.B.4 Prove theorems about <br> triangles. Theorems include: a <br> line parallel to one side of a <br> triangle divides the other two <br> proportionally, and conversely; <br> the Pythagorean Theorem proved <br> using triangle similarity. |  |  |  |
| G.SRT.B.5 Use congruence and <br> similarity criteria for triangles to <br> solve problems and to prove <br> relationships in geometric |  |  |  |
| figures. |  |  |  |
| Example: A high school student |  |  |  |
| visits a giant cedar tree near the |  |  |  |
| town of Elk River, Idaho and the |  |  |  |
| end of his shadow lines up with |  |  |  |
| the end of the tree's shadow. The |  |  |  |
| student is 6 feet tall and his |  |  |  |
| shadow is 8 feet long. The cedar |  |  |  |
| tree's shadow is 228 feet long. |  |  |  |
| How tall is the cedar tree? |  |  |  |$\quad$|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Grades 9-12: Define trigonometric ratios and solve problems involving right triangles.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.SRT.C.6 Demonstrate <br> understanding that by similarity, |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| side ratios in right triangles are <br> properties of the angles in the <br> triangle, leading to definitions of <br> trigonometric ratios for acute <br> angles. |  |  |  |
| G.SRT.C. 7 Explain and use the <br> relationship between the sine <br> and cosine of complementary <br> angles. |  |  |  |
| G.SRT.C.8 Use trigonometric <br> ratios and the Pythagorean <br> Theorem to solve right triangles <br> in applied problems. |  |  |  |
| Example: Mark and Ruth are rock <br> climbing in the Snake River <br> Canyon. Mark is anchoring the <br> rope for Ruth. If the length of the <br> rope from Mark to Ruth is 60 ft, <br> with an angle of elevation of $23^{\circ}$, |  |  |  |
| how far is Mark from the base of |  |  |  |
| the cliff? |  |  |  |$\quad$

Grades 9-12: Apply trigonometry to general triangles.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.SRT.D.9 Derive the formula |  |  |  |
| $A=\frac{1}{2} a b \sin (C)$ for the area of a |  |  |  |
| triangle by drawing an auxiliary |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| line from a vertex perpendicular <br> to the opposite side. |  |  |  |
| G.SRT.D.10 Prove the Laws of <br> Sines and Cosines and use them <br> to solve problems. |  |  |  |
| G.SRT.D.11 Understand and <br> apply the Law of Sines and the <br> Law of Cosines to find unknown <br> measurements in right and non- <br> right triangles (e.g., surveying <br> problems; resultant forces). |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 CIRCLES - G.C

## Grades 9-12: Understand and apply theorems about circles.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.C.A.1 Prove that all circles are <br> similar. |  |  |  |
| G.C.A.2 Identify and describe <br> relationships among inscribed <br> angles, radii, and chords. Include <br> the relationship between central, <br> inscribed, and circumscribed <br> angles; inscribed angles on a <br> diameter are right angles; the <br> radius of a circle is perpendicular |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| to the tangent where the radius <br> intersects the circle. |  |  |  |
| G.C.A.3 Prove properties of <br> angles for a quadrilateral and <br> other polygons inscribed in a <br> circle, by constructing the <br> inscribed and circumscribed <br> circles of a triangle. |  |  |  |
| G.C.A.4 Construct a tangent line <br> to a circle from a point outside <br> the given circle. |  |  |  |

## Grades 9-12: Find arc lengths and areas of sectors of circles.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.C.B.5 Derive using similarity <br> the fact that the length of the arc <br> intercepted by an angle is <br> proportional to the radius, and <br> define the radian measure of the <br> angle as the constant of <br> proportionality; derive the <br> formula for the area of a sector. | H.ME.2b4 Apply the formula to the <br> area of a sector (e.g., area of a slice <br> of pie) | G.C.B.5.ECS Apply the formula to <br> the area of a sector (e.g., area of <br> a slice of pie). |  |

## GRADES 9-12 EXPRESSING GEOMETRIC PROPERTIES WITH EQUATIONS - G.GPE

Grades 9-12: Translate between the geometric description and the equation for a conic section.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.GPE.A.1 Derive the equation of <br> a circle of given center and radius <br> using the Pythagorean Theorem; <br> complete the square to find the <br> center and radius of a circle given <br> by an equation. |  |  |  |
| G.GPE.A.2 Derive the equation of <br> a parabola given a focus and <br> directrix. |  |  |  |
| G.GPE.A.3 Derive the equations <br> of ellipses and hyperbolas given <br> the foci, using the fact that the <br> sum or difference of distances <br> from the foci is constant. |  |  |  |
| a. Use equations and graphs of <br> conic sections to model real- <br> world problems. |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Use coordinates to prove simple geometric theorems algebraically.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.GPE.B.4 Use coordinates to <br> prove simple geometric theorems <br> algebraically, including the |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| distance formula and its <br> relationship to the Pythagorean <br> Theorem. |  |  |  |
| Example: Prove or disprove that a <br> figure defined by four given <br> points in the coordinate plane is a <br> rectangle; prove or disprove that <br> the point (1, $\sqrt{3}$ ) lies on the circle <br> centered at the origin and <br> containing the point (0, 2). |  |  |  |
| G.GPE.B.5 Prove the slope <br> criteria for parallel and <br> perpendicular lines and use them <br> to solve geometric problems. |  |  |  |
| Example: Find the equation of a <br> line parallel or perpendicular to a <br> given line that passes through a <br> given point. |  |  |  |
| G.GPE.B.6 Find the point on a <br> directed line segment between <br> two given points that partitions <br> the segment in a given ratio. |  |  |  |
| G.GPE.B.7 Use coordinates to <br> compute perimeters of polygons <br> and areas of triangles and <br> rectangles (e.g., using the <br> distance formula). |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 GEOMETRIC MEASUREMENT AND DIMENSION - G.GMD

Grades 9-12: Explain volume formulas and use them to solve problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.GMD.A.1 Give an informal <br> argument for the formulas for <br> the circumference of a circle; <br> area of a circle; volume of a <br> cylinder, pyramid, and cone. Use <br> dissection arguments, Cavalieri's <br> principle, and informal limit <br> arguments. |  |  |  |
| G.GMD.A.2 Give an informal <br> argument using Cavalieri's <br> principle for the formulas for the <br> volume of a sphere and other <br> solid figures. |  |  |  |
| G.GMD.A.3 Use volume formulas <br> for cylinders, pyramids, cones, <br> and spheres to solve problems. <br> Example: The tank at the top of <br> the Meridian Water Tower is <br> roughly spherical. If the diameter <br> of the sphere is 50.35 feet, <br> approximately how much water <br> can the tank hold? |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Visualize relationships between two-dimensional and three-dimensional objects.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.GMD.B.4 Identify the shapes of <br> two-dimensional cross-sections <br> of three-dimensional objects, and <br> identify three-dimensional <br> objects generated by rotations of <br> two-dimensional objects. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 MODELING WITH GEOMETRY - G.MG

Grades 9-12: Apply geometric concepts in modeling situations.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| G.MG.A.1 Use geometric shapes, <br> their measures, and their <br> properties to describe objects. <br> Example: Modeling a tree trunk <br> or a human torso as a cylinder. | H.ME.1b1 Describe the relationship <br> between the attributes of a figure <br> and the changes in the area or <br> volume when 1 attribute is changed | H.ME.1b1 Describe the <br> relanship between the <br> attributes of a figure and the <br> changes in the area or volume <br> when 1 attribute is changed | Replaced with the Idaho Content <br> Standard because the Extended <br> Content Standard was too <br> complex. <br> shapes.1.ECS Use geometric <br> object. <br> Example: Modeling a treal-world trunk <br> or a human torso as a cylinder |
| G.MG.A. 2 Apply concepts of <br> density based on area and <br> volume in modeling situations. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Example: Persons per square mile, BTUs per cubic foot |  |  |  |
| G.MG.A. 3 Apply geometric methods to solve design problems. <br> Example: Designing an object or structure to satisfy physical constraints or minimize cost; working with typographic grid systems based on ratios. | H.ME.2b5 Apply the formula of geometric figures to solve design problems (e.g., designing an object or structure to satisfy physical restraints or minimize cost) | G.MG.A.3.ECS Apply the formula of geometric figures to solve design-real-world problems (e.g., designing an object or structure to satisfy physical restraints of minimize cost Does your couch fit through your door? Does the amount of drink fit in the container?). | Edited for depth and clarity. |
| G.MG.A. 4 Use dimensional analysis for unit conversions to confirm that expressions and equations make sense. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY (S) EXTENDED CONTENT STANDARDS

## GRADES 9-12 INTERPRETING CATEGORICAL AND QUANTITATIVE DATA - S.ID

Grades 9-12: Summarize, represent, and interpret data on a single count or measurement variable. Use calculators, spreadsheets, and other technology as appropriate.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.ID.A.1 Differentiate between <br> count data and measurement <br> variable. | H.DPS.1b1 Complete a graph given <br> the data, using dot plots, histograms, <br> or box plots | H.DPS.1b1 Complete a graph given the <br> data, using dot plots, histograms, of <br> box plots | Rewrote for depth. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | S.ID.A.1.ECS Select the appropriate <br> model given data. |  |
| S.ID.A.2 Represent <br> measurement data with plots on <br> the real number line (dot plots, <br> histograms, and box plots). <br> Example: Construct a histogram <br> of the current population size in <br> each of Idaho's counties. | H.DPS.1c1 Use descriptive stats; <br> range, median, mode, mean, <br> outliers/gaps to describe the data set | H.DPS.1c1 Use descriptive stats; range, <br> median, mode, mean, outliers/gaps to <br> describe the data set | Deleted for redundancy to <br> prior standard |
| S.ID.A.3 Compare center <br> (median, mean) and spread <br> (interquartile range, standard <br> deviation) of two or more <br> different variables, using <br> statistics appropriate to the <br> shape of the distribution for <br> each measurement variable. | H.DPS.1c2 Compare means, median, <br> and range of 2 sets of data | S.ID.A.3.ECS Select a statement that <br> cEompares means, medians, or ranges <br> of 2 sets of data. | Edited for depth |
| Example: Compare the <br> histograms of the annual potato <br> yields over the last 25 years for <br> Idaho and Maine using the <br> correct measures of center and <br> spread for the shape of the <br> histograms. |  |  |  |
| S.ID.A.4 Interpret differences in <br> shape, center, and spread in the <br> context of the variables <br> accounting for possible effects |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| of extreme data points (outliers) <br> for measurement variables. <br> Example: Describe differences in <br> distributions of annual <br> precipitation over the last 100 <br> years between Boise and Seattle <br> using shape, center, spread, and <br> outliers. |  |  |  |
| S.ID.A.5 Use the mean and <br> standard deviation of a data set <br> to fit it to a normal distribution <br> and to estimate population <br> percentages. Recognize that <br> there are data sets for which <br> such a procedure is not <br> appropriate. Use calculators, <br> spreadsheets, and tables to <br> estimate areas under the normal <br> curve. | H.DPS.1c1 Use descriptive stats; <br> range, median, mode, mean, <br> outliers/gaps to describe the data set | H.Dps.1c1 Use descriptive stats; range, <br> median, mode, mean, outliers/gapsto <br> describe the dataset | Replaced for alignment. |
| Example: Estimate the <br> percentage of all Idaho elk <br> hunters who successfully filled <br> their tag last year, using the <br> results from Washington County <br> hunters. |  | S.ID.A.5.ECS Given graphs, select <br> those that represent a normal <br> distribution. |  |

Grades 9-12: Summarize, represent, and interpret data on two categorical and quantitative variables.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.ID.B. 6 Represent data on two categorical variables on a clustered bar chart and describe how the variables are related. Summarize categorical data for two categories in two-way frequency tables. Interpret relative frequencies in the context of the data (including joint, marginal, and conditional relative frequencies). Recognize possible associations and trends in the data. <br> Example: Represent the relationship between student effort (on a scale of 1-5) and letter grade in a math class with a clustered bar chart and describe the relationship using a relative frequency table. | H.DPS.1a1 Design study using categorical and continuous data, including creating a question, identifying a sample, and making a plan for data collection <br> H.DPS.1c1 Use descriptive stats; range, median, mode, mean, outliers/gaps to describe the data set | H.DPS.1a1 Design study using eategorical and continuous data, including creating a question, identifying a sample, and making a plan for data collection <br> H.DPS.1c1 Use descriptive stats; range, median, mode, mean, outliers/gaps to describe the data-set <br> S.ID.B.6.ECS Given a visual model of two-way categorical data, select statements that describe associations or trends in the data. | Deleted for complexity and added for alignment |
| S.ID.B. 7 Represent data on two quantitative variables on a scatter plot, and describe how the variables are related. <br> a. Fit a linear function to data where a scatter plot suggests a linear relationship and use the | H.DPS.1d2 Select an appropriate statement that describes the relationship between variables <br> H.DPS.1d1 Represent data on a scatter plot to describe and predict | S.ID.B.7.ECS Select an appropriate statement that describes the relationship between two variables on a scatterplot. <br> H.DPS.1d1 Represent data on a scatter plot to describe and predict | Combined and edited for complexity. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| fitted function to solve problems |  |  |  |
| in the context of the data. |  |  |  |
| b. Use functions fitted to data, |  |  |  |
| focusing on quadratic and |  |  |  |
| exponential models, or choose a |  |  |  |
| function suggested by the |  |  |  |
| context. Utilize technology where |  |  |  |
| appropriate. |  |  |  |
| Example: Use technology to fit a |  |  |  |
| function of the relationship |  |  |  |
| between the board-feet |  |  |  |
| (measured in volume) of trees |  |  |  |
| and the diameter of the trunks of |  |  |  |
| the trees. |  |  |  |
| c. Informally assess the fit of a |  |  |  |
| function by plotting and analyzing |  |  |  |
| residuals. |  |  |  |

## Grades 9-12: Interpret linear models.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.ID.C. 8 Interpret the slope (rate of change) and the intercept (constant term) of a linear model in the context of the data. <br> Example: Explain why the $y$ intercept of a linear model relating the volume production of sugar beets to size of farm has no | H.PRF.1a1 Interpret the rate of change using graphical representations | H.PRF. 121 Interpret the rate of change using oraphical representations <br> S.ID.C.8.ECS Select a statement interpreting the rate of change or starting value given a graphical representation. | Replaced for depth. |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| meaning, whereas the y-intercept <br> of a linear model relating the <br> volume production of sugar beets <br> related to minimum temperature <br> does have meaning. |  |  |  |
| S.ID.C.9 Compute (using <br> technology) and interpret the <br> linear correlation coefficient. |  |  |  |
| Example: Find the correlation |  |  |  |
| coefficient between the number |  |  |  |
| of hours firefighters sleep each |  |  |  |
| night and the length of fireline |  |  |  |
| they construct each day. Use the |  |  |  |
| correlation coefficient to explain |  |  |  |
| whether sleep is important. |  |  |  |$\quad$| S.ID.C.10 Distinguish between |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| linear) correlation and causation. |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 MAKING INFERENCES AND JUSTIFYING CONCLUSIONS - S.IC

Grades 9-12: Understand and evaluate random processes underlying statistical studies. Use calculators, spreadsheets, and other technology as appropriate.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.IC.A.1 Understand statistics as a <br> process for making inferences <br> about population parameters | H.DPS.1c3 Determine what <br> inferences can be made from <br> statistics | H.DPS.1c3 Determine what <br> inferences can be made from <br> statistics | Replaced for depth |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| based on a random sample from <br> that population. |  | S.IC.A.1.ECS Select an <br> inferential statement <br> supported by real-world data. |  |
| S.IC.A.2 Decide if a specified <br> model is consistent with results <br> from a given data-generating <br> process (e.g., using simulation or <br> validation with given data). <br> Example: A model says a spinning <br> coin falls heads up with <br> probability 0.5. Would a result of <br> 5 tails in a row cause you to <br> question the model? |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Make inferences and justify conclusions from sample surveys, experiments, and observational studies.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.IC.B.3 Recognize the purposes <br> of and differences among sample <br> surveys, experiments, and <br> observational studies; explain <br> how randomization relates to <br> each. |  |  |  |
| S.IC.B.4 Use data from a sample <br> survey to estimate a population <br> mean or proportion and a margin <br> of error. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.IC.B.5 Use data from a <br> randomized and controlled <br> experiment to compare two <br> treatments; use margins of error <br> to decide if differences between <br> treatments are significant. |  |  |  |
| S.IC.B.6 Evaluate reports of <br> statistical information based on <br> data. | H.DPS.1d3 Make or select an <br> appropriate statement(s) about <br> findings <br> H.DPS.1d4 Apply the results of the <br> data to a real-world situation | S.IC.B.6.ECS Make or select an <br> appropriate statement(s) about <br> findings. <br> H.DPS.1d4 Apply the results-of <br> the datato areal-world situation | Deleted one for complexity. |
| and critique different reports <br> from media, business, and <br> government sources. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 CONDITIONAL PROBABILITY AND THE RULES OF PROBABILITY - S.CP

Grades 9-12: Understand independence and conditional probability and use them to interpret data from simulations or experiments.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.CP.A.1 Describe events as <br> subsets of a sample space (the <br> set of outcomes) using <br> characteristics (or categories) of <br> the outcomes, or as unions, <br> intersections, or complements of <br> other events ("or," "and," "not"). |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.CP.A. 2 Demonstrate understanding that two events A and $B$ are independent if the probability of $A$ and $B$ occurring together is the product of their probabilities, and use this characterization to determine if they are independent. |  |  |  |
| S.CP.A. 3 Understand the conditional probability of $A$ given $B$ as $\frac{P(A \cap B)}{P(B)}$, and interpret independence of $A$ and $B$ as saying that the conditional probability of $A$ given $B$ is the same as the probability of $A$, and the conditional probability of $B$ given $A$ is the same as the probability of $B$. |  |  |  |
| S.CP.A. 4 Construct and interpret two-way frequency tables of data when two categories are associated with each object being classified. Use the two-way table as a sample space to decide if events are independent and to approximate conditional probabilities. <br> Example: Collect data from a random sample of students in | H.DPS.2d1 Select or make an appropriate statement based on a two-way frequency table | S.CP.A.4.ECS Select or make an appropriate statement based on a two-way frequency table. |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| your school on their favorite <br> subject among math, science, and <br> English. Estimate the probability <br> that a randomly selected student <br> from your school will favor <br> science given that the student is <br> in tenth grade. Do the same for <br> other subjects and compare the <br> results. |  |  |  |
| S.CP.A.5 Recognize and explain <br> the concepts of conditional <br> probability and independence in <br> everyday language and everyday <br> situations. <br> Example: Compare the chance of <br> having lung cancer if you are a <br> smoker with the chance of being <br> a smoker if you have lung cancer. | H.DPS.2e1 Select or make an <br> appropriate statement based on real <br> world examples of conditional <br> probability | S.CP.A.5.ECS Select or make an <br> appropriate statement based on <br> real world examples of <br> conditional probability. <br> Example: Compare the chance <br> of having lung cancer if you are <br> a smoker with the chance of <br> being a smoker if you have lung <br> cancer. | Added example for clarity. |

Grades 9-12: Use the rules of probability to compute probabilities of compound events in a uniform probability model.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.CP.B.6 Find the conditional <br> probability of $A$ given $B$ as the <br> fraction of $B$ 's outcomes that also <br> belong to $A$, and interpret the <br> answer in terms of the model. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.CP.B.7 Apply the Addition Rule, |  |  |  |
| $P(A \cup B)=P(A)+P(B)-P(A \cap B)$, |  |  |  |
| and interpret the answer in terms |  |  |  |
| of the model. |  |  |  |
| S.CP.B.8 Apply the general <br> Multiplication Rule in a uniform <br> probability model |  |  |  |
| $P(A \cap$ |  |  |  |
| $B)=P(A) P(B \mid A)=P(B) P(A \mid B)$, and |  |  |  |
| interpret the answer in terms of |  |  |  |
| the model. |  |  |  |
| S.CP.B.9 Use permutations and <br> combinations to compute <br> probabilities of compound events <br> and solve problems. |  |  |  |

## GRADES 9-12 USING PROBABILITY TO MAKE DECISIONS - S.MD

## Grades 9-12: Calculate expected values and use them to solve problems.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.MD.A.1 Define a random <br> variable for a quantity of interest <br> by assigning a numerical value to <br> each event in a sample space; <br> graph the corresponding <br> probability distribution using the |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| same graphical displays as for data distributions. |  |  |  |
| S.MD.A. 2 Calculate the expected value of a random variable; interpret it as the mean of the probability distribution of the variable. |  |  |  |
| S.MD.A. 3 Develop a probability distribution for a random variable defined for a sample space in which theoretical probabilities can be calculated; find the expected value. <br> Example: Find the theoretical probability distribution for the number of correct answers obtained by guessing on all five questions of a multiple-choice test where each question has four choices, and find the expected grade under various grading schemes. | H.DPS.2c1 Determine the theoretical probability of multistage probability experiments <br> H.DPS.2c2 Collect data from multistage probability experiments <br> H.DPS.2c3 Compare actual results of multistage experiment with theoretical probabilities | H.DPS.2c1 Determine the theoretical probability of multistage probability experiments <br> H.DPS. 2 c2 Collect data from multistage probability experiments <br> H.DPS.2c3 Compare actuat results of multistage experiment with theoretical probabilities <br> S.MD.A.3.ECS Select a statement that compares actual results of multistage experiments with theoretical probabilities. | Combined to reduce complexity and depth. |
| S.MD.A. 4 Develop a probability distribution for a random variable defined for a sample space in which probabilities are assigned empirically; find the expected value. |  |  |  |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Example: Find a current data <br> distribution on the number of TV <br> sets per household in the United <br> States, and calculate the |  |  |  |
| expected number of sets per |  |  |  |
| household. How many TV sets |  |  |  |
| would you expect to find in 100 |  |  |  |
| randomly selected households? |  |  |  |

Grades 9-12: Use probability to evaluate outcomes of decisions.

| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S.MD.B.5 Weigh the possible outcomes of <br> a decision by assigning probabilities to <br> payoff values and finding expected values. <br> a. Find the expected payoff for a game of <br> chance. |  |  |  |
| Example: Find the expected winnings from <br> a state lottery ticket or a game at a fast- <br> food restaurant. |  |  |  |
| b. Evaluate and compare strategies on the |  |  |  |
| basis of expected values. |  |  |  |
| Example: Compare a high-deductible |  |  |  |
| versus a low-deductible automobile |  |  |  |
| insurance policy using various, but |  |  |  |
| reasonable, chances of having a minor or a |  |  |  |
| major accident. |  |  |  |$\quad$|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Idaho Content Standards (ICS) | Extended Content Standards (ECS) | Proposed Alignment Revisions | Rationale for Revisions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S.MD.B. 6 Use probabilities to make objective decisions. <br> Example: The Idaho Department of Transportation classifies highways for overweight loads based on the probability of bridges on a highway failing under given vehicle weights. |  |  |  |
| S.MD.B. 7 Analyze decisions and strategies using probability concepts. <br> Example: Product testing, medical testing, or pulling a hockey or soccer goalie at the end of a game and replacing the goalie with an extra player. | H.DPS.2b1 Identify and describe the degree to which something is rated "good" or "bad"/desirable or undesirable based on numerical information | H.DPS.2b1 Identify and describe the degree to which something is rated "good" or "bad"/desirable or undesirable based on numerical information <br> S.MD.B.7.ECS Select a statement that describes the degree to which an event is desirable or undesirable given the probabilities. <br> Example: Product testing, medical testing, or pulling a hockey or soccer goalie at the end of a game and replacing the goalie with an extra player. | Replaced for clarity and depth and added an example |

